

Published by
Transportation Data Section
Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit

Revised

May 2007


OREGON DEPARTMENT OF TRANSPORTATION

# STATEWIDE <br> CRASH DATA SYSTEM <br> MOTOR VEHICLE TRAFFIC CRASH ANALYSIS AND CODE MANUAL 

# Oregon Department of Transportation <br> Transportation Development Division <br> Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit <br> $55513^{\text {th }}$ Street NE, Suite 2 <br> Salem, OR 97301-4178 

Mark Wills
Manager

May 2007

The Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit compiles data for reported motor vehicle traffic crashes occurring on city streets, county roads and state highways. The data supports various local, county and state traffic safety programs, engineering and planning projects, legislative concepts, and law enforcement services.

Legally reportable motor vehicle traffic crashes are those involving death, bodily injury, or damage to personal property in excess of $\$ 500$ (for crashes that occurred prior to $9 / 01 / 1997$ ) or $\$ 1,000$ (for crashes that occurred between $9 / 01 / 1997$ and $12 / 31 / 2003$ ). As of $01 / 01 / 2004$, drivers are required to submit a DMV Accident Report Form if there is more than $\$ 1,500$ damage to the driver's vehicle; if there is more than $\$ 1,500$ damage to property other than a vehicle; if someone is injured (no matter how minor the injury); if someone is killed; or if any vehicle is towed due to damage resulting from the accident.

The Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit is committed to providing the highest quality crash data to customers. However, because submittal of crash report forms is the responsibility of the individual driver, the Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit cannot guarantee that all qualifying crashes are represented in the Statewide Crash Data System; nor can assurances be made that all details pertaining to a single crash are accurate.

Database expansion and refinement implemented in 2002 may result in slight differences from data reported in earlier years.

All rights reserved. No part of this book shall be reproduced, stored in a retrieval system, or transmitted by any means, electronic, mechanical, photocopying, recording, or otherwise, without written permission from the Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit.

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
INTRODUCTION ..... V
I. CRASH LEVEL
DMV Crash Serial Number ..... 3
Crash Date ..... 4
Crash Hour ..... 5
County ..... 6
City ..... 7
Urban Area ..... 10
Functional Classification ..... 12
NHS ..... 14
Highway Number ..... 15
Highway Intersectional Crash Coding Priority ..... 17
Roadway Number ..... 18
Highway Component ..... 20
Mileage Type ..... 22
Connection Number ..... 23
LRS ..... 24
Latitude ..... 25
Longitude ..... 26
Special Jurisdiction (Coding Recreational Crashes) ..... 27
Jurisdiction Group ..... 29
Street Number ..... 30
Intersecting Street Number ..... 33
Distance from Intersection ..... 34
Conversion Table from Miles to Feet ..... 35
Direction from Intersection ..... 36
Milepoint ..... 38
Posted Speed ..... 40
Character of Road ..... 41
Off Roadway ..... 43
Intersection Type ..... 44
Intersection-Related ..... 45
Roundabout ..... 46
Driveway-Related ..... 47

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
Number of Lanes ..... 48
Number of Turning Legs ..... 49
Median Type ..... 50
Location of Impact ..... 51
Crash Type ..... 54
Collision Type ..... 55
Crash Severity ..... 57
Weather Condition ..... 58
Road Surface Condition ..... 59
Light Condition ..... 60
Traffic Control Device ..... 61
Traffic Control Device Functional ..... 63
Investigating Agency ..... 64
Crash Level Events ..... 65
Crash Level Causes ..... 69
School Zone ..... 71
Work Zone ..... 72
II. VEHICLE LEVEL
Vehicle Number ..... 75
Vehicle Ownership ..... 76
Special Use ..... 77
Vehicle Type ..... 78
Emergency Use ..... 79
Number of Trailers ..... 80
Vehicle Movement ..... 81
Direction of Travel ..... 82
Vehicle Level Action ..... 83
Vehicle Level Causes ..... 85
Vehicle Level Events ..... 86
Speed-Involved ..... 89
Vehicle Hit and Run ..... 90
Safety Equipment Use in Vehicle ..... 91
Vehicle Occupant Count ..... 92

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
III. PARTICIPANT LEVEL
Participant Number ..... 95
Vehicle Number ..... 96
Participant Vehicle Sequencing Number ..... 97
Participant Type ..... 98
Participant Hit and Run ..... 100
Public Employee ..... 101
Sex ..... 102
Age ..... 103
Driver License Status ..... 104
Residence of Driver ..... 105
Portland Mileage Chart ..... 106
Injury Severity ..... 107
Participant Safety Equipment Use ..... 108
Airbag Deployment ..... 109
Non-Motorist Movement ..... 110
Non-Motorist Direction of Travel ..... 111
Non-Motorist Location ..... 112
Participant Level Action ..... 113
Error ..... 114
Participant Level Causes. ..... 117
Participant Level Events ..... 119
Blood Alcohol Content Test Results ..... 120
Alcohol Use Reported ..... 121
Drug Use Reported ..... 123
IV. SYSTEM-GENERATED CODES
Jurisdiction Group ..... 127
Alcohol Involved ..... 128
Drug Involved ..... 129
Speed Involved ..... 130
Crash Level Hit and Run ..... 131
Population Range ..... 132
Road Control. ..... 133
Route Number ..... 134

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
Coder Initials ..... 136
Coded Date ..... 137
V. APPENDIX
Glossary ..... 140
Deliberate Intent ..... 144
Legal Intervention ..... 146
Unstabilized Situation ..... 147
Functional Classification and NHS Status on Oregon Highways ..... 149
State Highway Number to Route Cross Reference ..... 162
Routes to State Highway Number Cross Reference ..... 165
Validation Rules ..... 169
SECTION IV. DECODE DATABASE TABLE LAYOUTS
Action Table ..... 171
Cause Table. ..... 171
City Sect Table ..... 172
Cmpss Dir Table ..... 172
Cnty Table ..... 172
Collis Typ Table ..... 173
Crash Table ..... 173
Crash Hr Table. ..... 176
Crash Key Xref Table ..... 176
Crash Svrty Table ..... 176
Crash Typ Table ..... 177
Drvr Lic Stat Table ..... 177
Drvr Res Stat Table ..... 177
Err Table ..... 178
Evnt Table ..... 178
Func Class Table ..... 179
Hwy Compnt Table ..... 179
Hwy Hist Table ..... 179
Impct Loc Table ..... 180
Inj Svrty Table ..... 180
Invstg Agy Table ..... 180
Isect Typ Table ..... 181

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Page
Jrsdct Grp Table ..... 181
Lgt Cond Table ..... 181
Medn Typ Table ..... 182
Mlge Typ Table ..... 182
Mvmnt Table ..... 182
Partic Table ..... 183
Partic Typ Table ..... 184
Ped Loc Table ..... 184
Pop Rng Table ..... 185
Rdwy Table ..... 185
Rd Char Table ..... 185
Rd Cntl Table ..... 186
Rd Surf Cond Table ..... 186
Rte Table ..... 186
Sex Table ..... 187
Sfty Equip Use Table ..... 187
Specl Jrsdct Table ..... 187
Traf Cntl Device Table ..... 188
Urb Area Table ..... 188
Vhcl Table ..... 189
Vhcl Ownshp Table ..... 190
Vhcl Typ Table ..... 190
Vhcl Use Table ..... 190
Wkday Table ..... 191
Wthr Cond Table ..... 191

## INTRODUCTION

This manual is an instructional tool for use in the analysis, coding and decoding of motor vehicle crashes to the Oregon Department of Transportation's Statewide Crash Data System (CDS). The manual is organized according to the layout of data fields on the CDS Data Entry Application. It provides a list of codes, code descriptions, instructions, examples, and validation rules where applicable.

Section I describes Crash Level data. This is data that is common to each individual crash (time, location, collision type, crash classification, weather conditions, investigation, etc.).

Section II describes Vehicle Level data. This is data that is specific to each individual vehicle involved in the crash (vehicle type, direction of travel, action, errors, causes, events, etc.).

Section III describes Participant Level data. This is data that is specific to each individual participant involved in the crash (type of participant, sex, age, injury severity, etc.).

Section IV describes additional system-generated codes. Values in these fields are dependent on values entered into fields from other tables, and are populated automatically by the data entry program. The system-generated codes simplify querying and provide additional information for data reporting.

Section V includes appendices, glossary definitions, legal intervention, Functional Classification and NHS Status on Oregon Highways, Highway Number Cross Reference, and Validation Rules.

This page intentionally left blank

## Section I

## CRASH LEVEL



## DMV CRASH SERIAL NUMBER

Format: 5 char
Position(s): 35-39

```
Code Description
00001-79999 Actual number assigned by DMV
8xxxx 8 leading: indicates original number assigned to incorrect county
9xxxx 9 leading: indicates duplicate serial number for relevant county
```


## Instructions:

The crash (serial) number is assigned to each crash by the Driver and Motor Vehicle Services (DMV) division. The number is stamped on the cover sheet of the case file, face sheet of the driver report and/or Police Accident Report (PAR). The serial number together with the county code, make up the unique case identifier for each crash. For example, 03-1234 would be entered as 01234 in this fivedigit field.* (The 03 which identifies that the crash occurred in Clackamas county is coded further in the crash record.) For counties whose incidence of crashes has entered into the 10,000's i.e., Multnomah and Washington DMV does not stamp the combination county and serial number, for example 00123 could be a Multnomah or Washington report. The cover sheet will include the name of the county as clarification for those reading or coding the report. *As in the earlier example, the codes 26 and 34 which identify the county of occurrence will be coded further in the crash record.) Crashes within each county are numbered consecutively each year. There is no relationship between the serial number and the crash location within the county.

Occasionally, DMV incorrectly assigns county designations to crashes. In these situations, the incorrect serial number is retained, but the crash data technician enters an 8 as the first character in the 5 -digit field. For example, a crash assigned to county 03 in error and given number 01234 would be coded to its correct county, and the serial number would be entered as 81234. This practice allows the crash to be coded to the correct county, while flagging it as being originally assigned to an incorrect county in DMV's files. The original report is sent back to DMV with a note indicating the error in the county assignment and a record of the change is entered into the unit's report tracking database. When this occurs within counties using larger serial numbers, 11234 would become 81234.

When DMV assigns a duplicate serial number, i.e. the same number for two different crashes in one county, the crash data technician should adjust the serial number for the second crash by replacing the first character of the serial number with a 9 . For example, if serial number 01234 were assigned to two different crashes in county 03 (Clackamas County), the first crash would retain the 01234 code, and the second crash would be coded 91234 . The 9 should be assigned to the later crash date whenever possible. In the case of a larger serial number, 11234 would become 91234 . If an individual crash must be broken out into more than two different crashes, the crash data technician should consult the code leader for recommendations on the use of an additional leading number. The next number to be assigned should be 7, as in 71234 .
*Revised October 1, 1995
General Validations:

## CRASH DATE

Format: 2 char, 2 char, 4 char
Position(s): 40-47

| Code | Description | Code | Description | Code | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Month (MM) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | January | 05 | May | 09 | September |
| 02 | February | 06 | June | 10 | October |
| 03 | March | 07 | July | 11 | November |
| 04 | April | 08 | August | 12 | December |

Day (DD)
01-31 Actual Day
Year (YYYY)
XXXX Code Year
Instructions:
Crash Date is an eight-digit field that describes the date on which the crash occurred, as recorded on the PAR or on the driver report. The format of the crash date field is MMDDYYYY, where MM equals the two-digit month, DD equals the two-digit day, and YYYY equals the four-digit century and year.

The year is automatically inserted by the electronic data entry system, but may be modified by the crash data technician.

When the exact day of the crash is unknown and there is a missing persons report mentioned in the report, code the date the person went missing. If no missing persons report is mentioned, use the date of the police report.

## General Validations:

## CRASH HOUR

Format: 2 char
Position(s): 49-50

| Code | Description | Code | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 00 | 12:00 a.m. (midnight) - 12:59 a.m. | 13 | 1:00 p.m. to 1:59 p.m. |
| 01 | 1:00 a.m. to 1:59 a.m. | 14 | 2:00 p.m. to 2:59 p.m. |
| 02 | 2:00 a.m. to 2:59 a.m. | 15 | 3:00 p.m. to 3:59 p.m. |
| 03 | 3:00 a.m. to 3:59 a.m. | 16 | 4:00 p.m. to 4:59 p.m. |
| 04 | 4:00 a.m. to 4:59 a.m. | 17 | 5:00 p.m. to 5:59 p.m. |
| 05 | 5:00 a.m. to 5:59 a.m. | 18 | 6:00 p.m. to 6:59 p.m. |
| 06 | 6:00 a.m. to 6:59 a.m. | 19 | 7:00 p.m. to 7:59 p.m. |
| 07 | 7:00 a.m. to 7:59 a.m. | 20 | 8:00 p.m. to 8:59 p.m. |
| 08 | 8:00 a.m. to 8:59 a.m. | 21 | 9:00 p.m. to 9:59 p.m. |
| 09 | 9:00 a.m. to 9:59 a.m. | 22 | 10:00 p.m. to 10:59 p.m. |
| 10 | 10:00 a.m. to 10:59 a.m. | 23 | 11:00 p.m. to 11:59 p.m. |
| 11 | 11:00 a.m. to 11:59 a.m. | 24 | DO NOT USE |
| 12 | 12:00 p.m. (noon) to 12:59 p.m. | 99 | Unknown Time |

Instructions:
Crash Hour is a two-digit code representing the hour in which the crash occurred, based on military time. No rounding of time is used. If a crash occurs at 11:01 a.m. and another at 11:57 a.m., they are both coded as Crash Hour $=11$. Crashes occurring at 2400 hours are coded to the following day, and code 00 should be used for Crash Hour in those situations.

To convert from 'normal' time to military time add '12' to the hour for crashes that occur between 1:00 pm and 11:59 pm.

## General Validations:

## COUNTY

Format: 2 char
Position(s): 51-52

| Code | Description | Code | Description | Code | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Baker | 13 | Harney | 25 | Morrow |
| 02 | Benton | 14 | Hood River | 26 | Multnomah |
| 03 | Clackamas | 15 | Jackson | 27 | Polk |
| 04 | Clatsop | 16 | Jefferson | 28 | Sherman |
| 05 | Columbia | 17 | Josephine | 29 | Tillamook |
| 06 | Coos | 18 | Klamath | 30 | Umatilla |
| 07 | Crook | 19 | Lake | 31 | Union |
| 08 | Curry | 20 | Lane | 32 | Wallowa |
| 09 | Deschutes | 21 | Lincoln | 33 | Wasco |
| 10 | Douglas | 22 | Linn | 34 | Washington |
| 11 | Gilliam | 23 | Malheur | 35 | Wheeler |
| 12 | Grant | 24 | Marion | 36 | Yamhill |

Instructions:
County code is a two-digit code that identifies the county in which the crash occurred. The County code, together with the DMV Serial Number, makes up the unique DMV case identifier for each crash.

General Validations:

## CITY

Format: 3 numeric
Position(s): 53-55

| Code | Description | Code | Description | Code | Description | Code | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Blank | Outside City Limits | 037 | Columbia City | 074 | Gervais | 112 | Klamath Falls |
| 001 | Adair Village | 038 | Condon | 075 | Gladstone | 114 | La Grande |
| 002 | Adams | 039 | Coos Bay | 076 | Glendale | 252 | La Pine (2007) |
| 003 | Adrian | 040 | Coquille | 077 | Gold Beach | 113 | Lafayette |
| 004 | Albany | 041 | Cornelius | 078 | Gold Hill | 115 | Lake Oswego |
| 005 | Amity | 042 | Corvallis | 079 | Granite | 116 | Lakeside |
| 006 | Antelope | 043 | Cottage Grove | 080 | Grants Pass | 117 | Lakeview |
| 007 | Arlington | 044 | Cove | 081 | Grass Valley | 118 | Lebanon |
| 008 | Ashland | 045 | Creswell | 083 | Gresham | 119 | Lexington |
| 009 | Astoria | 046 | Culver | 084 | Haines | 120 | Lincoln City |
| 010 | Athena | 047 | Dallas | 085 | Halfway | 121 | Lonerock |
| 011 | Aumsville | 251 | Damascus (2006) | 086 | Halsey | 122 | Long Creek |
| 012 | Aurora | 048 | Dayton | 087 | Happy Valley | 123 | Lostine |
| 013 | Baker City | 049 | Dayville | 088 | Harrisburg | 124 | Lowell |
| 014 | Bandon | 050 | Depoe Bay | 089 | Helix | 125 | Lyons |
| 015 | Banks | 051 | Detroit | 090 | Heppner | 127 | Madras |
| 016 | Barlow | 052 | Donald | 091 | Hermiston | 128 | Malin |
| 017 | Bay City | 053 | Drain | 092 | Hillsboro | 129 | Manzanita |
| 018 | Beaverton | 054 | Dufur | 093 | Hines | 130 | Maupin |
| 019 | Bend | 055 | Dundee | 094 | Hood River | 131 | Maywood Park |
| 020 | Boardman | 056 | Dunes City | 095 | Hubbard | 126 | McMinnville |
| 021 | Bonanza | 057 | Durham | 096 | Huntington | 132 | Medford |
| 022 | Brookings | 058 | Eagle Point | 097 | Idanha | 133 | Merrill |
| 023 | Brownsville | 059 | Echo | 098 | Imbler | 134 | Metolius |
| 024 | Burns | 060 | Elgin | 099 | Independence | 135 | Mill City |
| 025 | Butte Falls | 061 | Elkton | 100 | Ione | 136 | Millersburg |
| 026 | Canby | 062 | Enterprise | 101 | Irrigon | 137 | Milton-Freewater |
| 027 | Cannon Beach | 063 | Estacada | 102 | Island City | 138 | Milwaukie |
| 028 | Canyon City | 064 | Eugene | 103 | Jacksonville | 139 | Mitchell |
| 029 | Canyonville | 065 | Fairview | 104 | Jefferson | 140 | Molalla |
| 030 | Carlton | 066 | Falls City | 105 | John Day | 141 | Monmouth |
| 031 | Cascade Locks | 067 | Florence | 106 | Johnson City | 142 | Monroe |
| 032 | Cave Junction | 068 | Forest Grove | 107 | Jordan Valley | 143 | Monument |
| 033 | Central Point | 069 | Fossil | 108 | Joseph | 144 | Moro |
| 034 | Chiloquin | 070 | Garibaldi | 109 | Junction City | 145 | Mosier |
| 035 | Clatskanie | 071 | Gaston | 110 | Keizer | 146 | Mt. Angel |
| 036 | Coburg | 072 | Gates | 111 | King City | 147 | Mt. Vernon |
|  |  | 073 | Gearhart |  |  | 148 | Myrtle Creek |


| Code | Description | Code | Description | Code | Description | Code | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 149 | Myrtle Point | 176 | Riddle | 202 | Stayton | 228 | Waterloo |
| 150 | Nehalem | 177 | Rivergrove | 203 | Sublimity | 229 | Westfir |
| 151 | Newberg | 178 | Rockaway Beach | 204 | Summerville | 230 | West Linn |
| 152 | Newport | 179 | Rogue River | 205 | Sumpter | 231 | Weston |
| 153 | North Bend | 180 | Roseburg | 206 | Sutherlin | 232 | Wheeler |
| 154 | North Plains | 181 | Rufus | 207 | Sweet Home | 233 | Willamina |
| 155 | North Powder | 182 | St. Helens | 208 | Talent | 234 | Wilsonville |
| 156 | Nyssa | 183 | St. Paul | 209 | Tangent | 235 | Winston |
| 157 | Oakland | 184 | Salem | 210 | The Dalles | 236 | Woodburn |
| 158 | Oakridge | 185 | Sandy | 211 | Tigard | 237 | Wood Village |
| 159 | Ontario | 186 | Scappoose | 212 | Tillamook | 238 | Yachats |
| 160 | Oregon City | 187 | Scio | 213 | Toledo | 239 | Yamhill |
| 161 | Paisley | 188 | Scotts Mills | 214 | Troutdale | 240 | Yoncalla |
| 162 | Pendleton | 189 | Seaside | 215 | Tualatin | 241 | Portland |
| 163 | Philomath | 190 | Seneca | 216 | Turner | 242 | Portland N |
| 164 | Phoenix | 191 | Shady Cove | 217 | Ukiah | 243 | Portland NE |
| 165 | Pilot Rock | 192 | Shaniko | 218 | Umatilla | 244 | Portland E. Burnside |
| 167 | Port Orford | 193 | Sheridan | 219 | Union | 245 | Portland SE |
| 168 | Powers | 194 | Sherwood | 220 | Unity | 246 | Portland S |
| 169 | Prairie City | 195 | Siletz | 221 | Vale | 247 | Portland SW |
| 170 | Prescott | 196 | Silverton | 222 | Veneta | 248 | Portland W. Burnside |
| 171 | Prineville | 197 | Sisters | 223 | Vernonia | 249 | Portland NW |
| 172 | Rainier | 198 | Sodaville | 224 | Waldport | 250 | Portland Bridges |
| 173 | Redmond | 199 | Spray | 225 | Wallowa |  |  |
| 174 | Reedsport | 200 | Springfield | 226 | Warrenton |  |  |
| 175 | Richland | 201 | Stanfield | 227 | Wasco |  |  |

Instructions:
City is a three-digit Federal Information Processing Standards (FIPS) code that has been assigned to each incorporated city. Except for Portland, each city has only one code regardless of county boundary lines. This is a change from coding procedures prior to 2002.

The City field is coded when the crash occurs inside city limits.
For all other crashes, including those that occur outside city limits but inside federal urban transportation boundaries, leave this field blank.

## Portland

The listed City of Portland codes designate the geographical areas of Portland, and must be used to identify intersections such as SW $6^{\text {th }}$ and Morrison separate from SE $6^{\text {th }}$ and Morrison.

The geographical boundaries in Portland are as follows:
Willamette River separates East from West

N Williams Avenue separates N from NE E Burnside Street separates NE from SE W Burnside Street separates NW from SW

A crash occurring on, or charged to, Williams Avenue is coded to the North area. A crash on East Burnside is coded as East and a crash on West Burnside is coded as West. For a crash occurring on a Willamette River Bridge in Portland, Code 250 is used instead of the geographical area code.

## General Validations:

## URBAN AREA

Format: 2 numeric

| Code | Description | Code | Description | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- |

## Instructions:



Urban Area is a two-digit code that indicates whether the crash occurred in a city or non-city area that lies within a Federal Aid Urban Transportation Boundary (FAUTB). When determining this boundary, the city limits, current census information and major transportation facilities are taken into consideration.

Not all cities lie within urban boundaries; and some cities lie partially inside and partially outside an urban boundary. Refer to automated milepoint logs (AML's) and the City - Urban Area Cross-Reference Table below for assistance in coding this field. If a city is not listed on the City - Urban Area Cross-Reference Table, then it is a "rural city". The "Urban Area" field should be left blank.

For crashes that occur outside urban boundaries, leave this field blank.
The following new and deleted urban areas will not be recognized in CDS coding until the 2005 code year, because they were not entered into I.T.I.S. until mid-2004: Brookings, Green, Hood River, LaPine, Madras, Molalla, Sandy. The deletions are: Ashland (now part of Medford UA, along with the cities of Eagle Point and Jacksonville); Wilsonville as a part of Portland UA.

City - Urban Area Cross-Reference Table

| CITY |  | UA |  | CITY |  | UA |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| CODE | CITY NAME | CODE | UA NAME | CODE | CITY NAME | CODE | UA NAME |
| 004 | Albany | 01 | Albany UA | 138 | Milwaukie | 57 | Portland UA |
| 008 | Ashland | 44 | Medford UA | 140 | Molalla | 46 | Molalla UA |
| 009 | Astoria | 05 | Astoria UA | 141 | Monmouth | 47 | Monmouth-Independence |
| 013 | Baker City | 07 | Baker City UA | 151 | Newberg | 49 | Newberg UA |
| 018 | Beaverton | 57 | Portland UA | 152 | Newport | 51 | Newport UA |
| 019 | Bend | 09 | Bend UA | 153 | North Bend | 17 | Coos Bay-North Bend UA |
| 022 | Brookings | 11 | Brookings UA | 159 | Ontario | 53 | Ontario UA |
| 026 | Canby | 13 | Canby UA | 160 | Oregon City | 57 | Portland UA |
| 033 | Central Point | 44 | Medford UA | 162 | Pendleton | 55 | Pendleton UA |
| 036 | Coburg | 25 | Eugene Springfield UA | 163 | Philomath (2006) | 19 | Corvallis UA |
| 039 | Coos Bay | 17 | Coos Bay-No. Bend UA | 164 | Phoenix | 44 | Medford UA |
| 041 | Cornelius | 57 | Portland UA | 241 | Portland | 57 | Portland UA |
| 042 | Corvallis | 19 | Corvallis UA | 250 | Portland Bridges | 57 | Portland UA |
| 043 | Cottage Grove | 21 | Cottage Grove UA | 244 | Portland E. | 57 | Portland UA |
| 047 | Dallas | 23 | Dallas UA | 242 | Portland N | 57 | Portland UA |
| 057 | Durham | 57 | Portland UA | 243 | Portland NE | 57 | Portland UA |
| 058 | Eagle Point | 44 | Medford UA | 249 | Portland NW | 57 | Portland UA |
| 064 | Eugene | 25 | Eugene-Springfield UA | 245 | Portland SE | 57 | Portland UA |
| 065 | Fairview | 57 | Portland UA | 247 | Portland SW | 57 | Portland UA |
| 067 | Florence | 27 | Florence UA | 248 | Portland W. | 57 | Portland UA |
| 068 | Forest Grove | 57 | Portland UA | 167 | Port Orford | 14 | Brookings UA |
| 075 | Gladstone | 57 | Portland UA | 171 | Prineville | 59 | Prineville UA |
| 077 | Gold Beach | 11 | Brookings UA | 172 | Rainier | 61 | Rainier UA |
| 080 | Grants Pass | 31 | Grants Pass UA | 173 | Redmond | 63 | Redmond UA |
| 083 | Gresham | 57 | Portland UA | 177 | Rivergrove | 57 | Portland UA |
| 087 | Happy Valley | 57 | Portland UA | 180 | Roseburg | 65 | Roseburg UA |
| 091 | Hermiston | 33 | Hermiston UA | 184 | Salem | 67 | Salem-Keizer UA |
| 092 | Hillsboro | 57 | Portland UA | 185 | Sandy | 68 | Sandy UA |
| 094 | Hood River | 34 | Hood River UA | 189 | Seaside | 69 | Seaside UA |
| 099 | Independence | 47 | Monmth-Indpndnce UA | 194 | Sherwood | 57 | Portland UA |
| 106 | Johnson City | 57 | Portland UA | 196 | Silverton | 71 | Silverton UA |
| 110 | Keizer | 67 | Salem-Keizer UA | 200 | Springfield | 25 | Eugene-Springfield UA |
| 111 | King City | 57 | Portland UA | 182 | St. Helens | 73 | St. Helens UA |
| 112 | Klamath Falls | 35 | Klamath Falls UA | 202 | Stayton | 75 | Stayton UA |
| 114 | La Grande | 37 | La Grande UA | 206 | Sutherlin | 77 | Sutherlin UA |
| 252 | La Pine (2006) | 38 | La Pine UA (2007) | 207 | Sweet Home | 79 | Sweet Home UA |
| 115 | Lake Oswego | 57 | Portland UA | 208 | Talent | 44 | Medford UA |
| 118 | Lebanon | 39 | Lebanon UA | 210 | The Dalles | 81 | The Dalles UA |
| 120 | Lincoln City | 41 | Lincoln City UA | 211 | Tigard | 57 | Portland UA |
| 127 | Madras | 42 | Madras UA | 214 | Troutdale | 57 | Portland UA |
| 131 | Maywood Park | 57 | Portland UA | 215 | Tualatin | 57 | Portland UA |
| 126 | McMinnville | 43 | McMinnville UA | 230 | West Linn | 57 | Portland UA |
| 132 | Medford | 44 | Medford UA | 234 | Wilsonville | 57 | Portland UA |
| 137 | Milton-Freewater | 45 | Milton-Freewater UA | 237 | Wood Village | 57 | Portland UA |
|  |  |  |  | 236 | Woodburn | 85 | Woodburn UA |

## General Validations:

## FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION

Format: 2 char
Position(s): 58-59

## Code Description

01 Rural Principal Arterial - Interstate
02 Rural Principal Arterial - Other
06 Rural Minor Arterial
07 Rural Major Collector
08 Rural Minor Collector
09 Rural Local Street or Road

## Code Description

Urban Principal Arterial - Interstate
Urban Principal Arterial - Freeway
or Expressway
Urban Principal Arterial - Other
Urban Minor Arterial
Urban Collector
Urban Local Street or Road

## Instructions:

Functional Classification is a two-digit code that groups streets and roadways by similar characteristics of mobility and/or land access. This classification technique recognizes that individual roads and streets are dependent on each other. Roads that are within an urban or urbanized area with a census population over 5,000 are considered "urban". If the "Urban Area" filed was left bank, the functional class rural codes $01-09$ should be used. There are six functional classification categories for urban roads and six functional classification categories for rural roads. Functional classifications are categorized based on federal standards.

It is extremely important to determine the actual crash location, and assign the crash to a particular road, before coding this and all other roadway elements.

For crashes that occur within the center of an intersection, assign the crash to the road that has the highest functional classification. For crashes that occur inside the intersection of two state highways with equal classification, assign the crash to the highway that carries the highest priority. This is usually the highway with the lowest state highway index number. For instructions on which highway takes priority in intersectional crashes, refer to the "Highway Intersectional Priority List" under the instructions for Highway Number.

For "intersectional" crashes that occur prior to entering the intersection, and for all non-intersectional crashes, assign the crash to the roadway on which the first harmful event occurred.

The federal functional classifications define how roadways are intended to operate. They are defined as follows:

Arterials provide mobility, typically carrying high traffic volumes on a continuous network with no stub routes but provide very little direct land access. A stub route is when a roadway classification stops midway through the road. Arterials must connect from roadway to roadway.

Collectors provide both mobility and land access gathering trips from localized areas and feed them onto the arterial network.

Locals provide land access. Local roads are lower volume roadways that provide direct land access but are not designed to serve through traffic needs.

## Urban Classifications:

Urban principal arterials focus on mobility by serving trips through urban areas and long distance trips between traffic generators within an urban area.

Urban minor arterials focus on mobility but serve shorter trips between traffic generators within urban areas.

Urban collectors focus on mobility and land access by serving both intra-urban and local trips that take travelers to arterials.

Local Streets focus on land access rather than through trips and include all other public roads.
Rural Classifications:
Rural principal arterials focus on statewide and interstate mobility and typically include the Interstate System and other rural freeways that serve longer distance high-volume corridors.

Rural minor arterials also focus on mobility but typically link smaller cities and towns and other statewide traffic generators, such as resorts that are not served by principal arterials.

Rural major collectors link county seats and communities not served by arterials but have an intracounty rather than statewide focus.

Rural minor collectors collect traffic from local roads and smaller communities.
Local roads focus on land access and relatively short trips and include all other public roads.
General Validations:

## NHS

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 60

## Code Description

$0 \quad$ No
1 Yes

## Instructions:

NHS is a yes/no field that indicates whether the highway on which the crash occurred is a part of the national highway system. This field is only coded for crashes that occur on the state highway system.

Code 0 is used for crashes that occur on portions of highway that have not been designated as part of the national highway system.

Code 1 is used for crashes that occur on portions of highway that have been designated as part of the national highway system.

## General Validations:

## HIGHWAY NUMBER

Format: 3 char

| Code | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
|  |  |
| Blank | Not on Highway System |
| 001 | Pacific |
| 002 | Columbia River |
| 003 | Oswego |
| 004 | The Dalles - California |
| 005 | John Day |
| 006 | Old Oregon Trail |
| 007 | Central Oregon |
| 008 | Oregon-Washington |
| 009 | Oregon Coast |
| 010 | Wallowa Lake |
| 011 | Enterprise-Lewiston |
| 012 | Baker-Copperfield |
| 014 | Crooked River |
| 015 | McKenzie |
| 016 | Santiam |
| 017 | McKenzie-Bend |
| 018 | Willamette |
| 019 | Fremont |
| 020 | Klamath Falls-Lakeview |
| 021 | Green Springs |
| 022 | Crater Lake |
| 023 | Dairy-Bonanza |
| 025 | Redwood |
| 026 | Mt. Hood |
| 027 | Alsea |
| 028 | Pendleton-Cold Springs |
| 029 | Tualatin Valley |
| 030 | Willamina-Salem |
| 031 | Albany-Corvallis |
| 032 | Three Rivers |
| 033 | Corvallis-Newport |
| 035 | Coos Bay-Roseburg |
| 036 | Pendleton-Cold Springs |
| 037 | Wilson River |
| 038 | Oregon Caves |
| 039 | Salmon River |
| 040 | Beaverton-Hillsdale |
| 041 | Ochoco |
| 042 | Sherman |
| 043 | Monmouth-Independence |
| 044 | Wapinitia |
| 045 | Umpqua |
| 046 | Necanicum |
| 047 | Sunset |
| 048 | John Day-Burns |
| 049 | Lakeview-Burns |
| 050 | Klamath Falls-Malin |
| 051 | Wilsonville-Hubbard |
|  |  |


| Code | Description | Code | Description |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 052 | Heppner | 173 | Timberline |
| 053 | Warm Springs | 174 | Clackamas-Boring |
| 054 | Umatilla-Stanfield | 180 | Eddyville-Blodgett |
| 058 | Albany-Junction City | 181 | Siletz |
| 059 | Sandy Boulevard term. 2006 | 182 | Otter Rock term 2007 |
| 060 | Rogue River | 189 | Dallas-Rickreall |
| 061 | Stadium Freeway | 191 | Kings Valley |
| 062 | Florence-Eugene | 193 | Independence |
| 063 | Rogue Valley | 194 | Monmouth |
| 064 | East Portland Freeway | 200 | Territorial |
| 066 | La Grande-Baker | 201 | Alsea-Deadwood |
| 067 | Pendleton | 210 | Corvallis-Lebanon |
| 068 | Cascade Highway North | 211 | Albany-Lyons |
| 069 | Belt Line | 212 | Halsey-Sweet Home |
| 070 | McNary | 215 | Clear Lake-Belknap Springs |
| 071 | Whitney | 222 | Springfield-Creswell |
| 072 | Salem | 225 | McVay |
| 073 | North Umpqua term. 2004 | 226 | Goshen-Divide |
| 081 | Pacific Highway East | 227 | Eugene-Springfield |
| 091 | Pacific Highway West | 228 | Springfield |
| 092 | Lower Columbia River | 229 | Mapleton-Junction City |
| 100 | Historic Columbia River | 230 | Tiller-Trail |
| 102 | Nehalem | 231 | Elkton-Sutherlin |
| 103 | Fishhawk Falls | 233 | West Diamond Lake |
| 104 | Fort Stevens | 234 | Oakland-Shady |
| 105 | Warrenton-Astoria | 240 | Cape Arago |
| 110 | Mist-Clatskanie | 241 | Coos River |
| 120 | Swift | 242 | Powers |
| 123 | Northeast Portland | 244 | Coquille-Bandon |
| 130 | Little Nestucca | 250 | Cape Blanco |
| 131 | Netarts | 251 | Port Orford |
| 138 | North Umpqua eff. 2004 | 255 | Carpenterville |
| 140 | Hillsboro-Silverton | 260 | Rogue River Loop |
| 141 | Beaverton-Tualatin | 270 | Lake of the Woods |
| 142 | Farmington | 271 | Sams Valley |
| 143 | Scholls | 272 | Jacksonville |
| 144 | Beaverton-Tigard | 273 | Siskiyou |
| 150 | Salem-Dayton | 281 | Hood River |
| 151 | Yamhill-Newberg | 282 | Odell |
| 153 | Bellevue-Hopewell | 290 | Sherars Bridge |
| 154 | Lafayette | 291 | Shaniko-Fossil |
| 155 | Amity-Dayton | 292 | Mosier-The Dalles |
| 157 | Willamina-Sheridan | 293 | Antelope |
| 160 | Cascade Highway South | 300 | Wasco-Heppner |
| 161 | Woodburn-Estacada | 301 | Celilo-Wasco |
| 162 | North Santiam | 320 | Lexington-Echo |
| 163 | Silver Creek Falls | 321 | Heppner-Spray |
| 164 | Jefferson | 330 | Weston-Elgin |
| 171 | Clackamas | 331 | Umatilla Mission |
| 172 | Eagle Creek-Sandy |  |  |


| Code | Description | Code |  | Description | Code | Description |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| 332 | Sunnyside-Umapine | 371 |  | Powell Butte term. 2006 | 426 | Hatfield |
| 333 | Hermiston | 372 | Century Drive | 429 | Crescent Lake |  |
| 334 | Athena-Holdman | 380 | Paulina | 431 | Warner |  |
| 335 | Havana-Helix | 390 | Service Creek-Mitchell | 440 | Frenchglen |  |
| 339 | Freewater | 402 | Kimberly-Long Creek | 442 | Steens |  |
| 340 | Medical Springs | 410 | Sumpter | 449 | Huntington |  |
| 341 | Ukiah-Hilgard | 413 | Halfway-Cornucopia | 450 | Succor Creek |  |
| 342 | Cove | 414 | Pine Creek | 451 | Vale-West |  |
| 350 | Little Sheep Creek | 415 | Dooley Mountain | 453 | Adrian-Arena Valley |  |
| 351 | Joseph-Wallowa Lake | 420 | Midland | 454 | Adrian-Caldwell |  |
| 360 | Madras-Prineville | 422 | Chiloquin | 455 | Olds Ferry-Ontario |  |
| 361 | Culver | 424 | South Klamath Falls | 456 | I.O.N. |  |
| 370 | O'Neil | 425 | E DiamondLake term. 2004 |  |  |  |

## Instructions:

Highway Number is a three-digit code representing the state highway index number, which is the administrative number used by ODOT. This field is only coded for crashes that occur on the state highway system. For all other crashes, leave this field blank.

The route number is a political designation for a route from one place to another. Highway numbers and route numbers are not related to each other although they may be assigned to portions of the same roadway.

The "state highway index number" is the same as the "highway number" with three exceptions:

| Highway \# | Route\# |  | Sighway Name |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: |
| 1E | US99E | Pacific Highway East | Highway <br> Index \# |
| 1W | US99W | Pacific Highway West | 081 |
| 2W | US30 | Lower Columbia River Highway | 092 |

## Common Alignment

In the case of two or more highways that have a common alignment, code it to the smallest index number. See Common Alignment list in the Appendix.

## Highway System Intersectional Crash Coding Priority

Crashes occurring in the intersection, at the junction of two or more highways, are coded in the order of preference as follows:

1) At the junction of two or more highways, the highway with the smallest index number is coded with its corresponding milepoint (see list of exceptions following this section).
2) At the junction of a mainline highway and a connection or frontage road, the mainline highway is coded.
3) At the junction of two connections, code the connection that continues through the intersection.
4) At the junction of a city street and highway, code to the highway if it is being entered or exited (used).
5) At the junction of a connection and a city street, code to the connection if it is being entered or exited (used).
6) At the junction of a frontage road and a city street, code to the frontage road if it is being entered or exited (used).
7) At the junction of a county road and any of the above highway systems, follow the same rule.
8) At the junction of a highway spur and a "normal" highway prefix, code to the smallest highway index number. In the case of the same highway number, code to the prefix that continues through the intersection.

## HIGHWAY INTERSECTIONAL PRIORITY LIST

(Exceptions to rule for ranking highways by number - revised 05/21/2007)

| Local Area | Less Important Hwy | Code More Important Hwy |
| :--- | ---: | ---: |
| Albany | 16 | 58 |
| Necanicum Junction | 46 | 47 |
| Parkrose | 59 | 123 |
| Pendleton | 36 | 67 |
| Philomath | 27 | 33 |
| SW Portland | 3 | 26 |
| Prineville | 14 | 41 |
| Progress | 141 | 144 |
| Progress | 143 | 144 |
| Sisters | 15 | 16 |
| Sylvan | 29 | 47 |
| Tillamook Junction | 37 | 47 |
| Vale | 5 | 7 |
| Valley Junction | 32 | 39 |
| Wallace Bridge | 30 | 39 |
| Warm Springs Junction | 44 | 53 |

## General Validations:

## ROADWAY NUMBER

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 66

```
Code Description
Blank Not on state highway system
    1 Undivided highway, or add-mileage alignment of divided hwy
        (exception: l-5 non-add mileage)
    2 Non-add mileage alignment of a divided highway or couplet;
    (exception: l-5 add mileage)
    3 Add mileage alignment of split roadway
N Non-add mileage alignment of split roadway
5 Mileage on alignment not yet built or mileage on a non-state owned
    roadway and considered "located".
```


## Instructions:

Roadway Number is a one-digit code that is used to make highway milepoints unique and to more clearly indicate crash location.

This field is only coded for crashes that occur on the state highway system, including frontage roads (2007). For all other crashes, leave this field blank.

Code 1 is used when a crash occurs on an undivided highway, or on the add-mileage alignment of a divided highway; including the add-mileage side of couplets and frontage roads. The exception to this rule is Highway 001, Interstate 5, which has Roadway 1 designated as the non-add mileage alignment.

Code 2 is used when a crash occurs on the non-add alignment of a divided highway or on the non-add side of a couplet, or the non-add side of a frontage road. The exception to this rule is Highway 001, Interstate 5, which has Roadway 2 designated as the add-mileage alignment.

Code 3 is used when a crash occurs on the add-mileage alignment of a split roadway.
Code 4 is used when a crash occurs on the non-add mileage alignment of a split roadway.
Code 5 is used when a crash occurs on land areas that have a surveyed alignment where a road is planned to be built. The location where highway construction plans have been developed, and the geographic location surveyed for constructions, but no paved surface yet exists. This mileage is considered "located", and is neither add nor non-add.

Roadway numbers are further defined as follows:
Add-Mileage generally applies when milepoints have increasing values in the direction of travel. The term originated from the fact that the direction of increasing milepoints is used for mileage summarization, whereas separate roadways mileposted in the opposite direction are not counted in totals.

Non-Add Mileage applies to milepoints that decrease in the direction of travel. Non-add mileage is not included in highway mileage summarization.

Alignment means the horizontal and vertical control of a section of roadway or other transportation facility.

Couplet refers to the two one-way roadways of a divided highway, named differently, approximately parallel with traffic flow in opposite directions and separated by accessible land uses. On the reverse (typically "non-add") mileage side, the direction of travel runs the opposite direction the highway milepoints increase. The milepoints on this section of the highway still increase in the same direction as the rest of the highway, but the vehicle travel direction is running opposite. An example of a couplet is OR 99E, Hwy 72 in Salem, i.e., Liberty St. NE and Commercial St. NE. The one-way reverse side of the couplet is Liberty St. because Hwy 72 milepoints increase southbound and Liberty is a one-way northbound roadway.

Split roadways are alignments (lanes) that run parallel to regular add on non-add alignments on a state highway, which are part of the same highway, but are separated by a physical divider. This roadway type is limited and the identifying code distinguishing this roadway from others will be gradually phased out of use by the Roadway Inventory and Classification Unit (RICS).

## General Validations:

## HIGHWAY COMPONENT

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 67

## Code Description

| Blank | Not on state highway system |
| :---: | :--- |
| 0 | Mainline state highway |
| 1 | Couplet - code for both Add and Non-Add sides (effective 2003) |
| 3 | Frontage road |
| 6 | Connection |
| 8 | Other highway component |

## Instructions:

Highway Component is a one-digit code that further characterizes the highway structure on which the crash occurred. This field is only coded for crashes that occur on the state highway system. For all other crashes, this field is left blank.

A state highway is a land-based public way designated by the Oregon Transportation Commission as a highway for the purpose of vehicular travel. The State of Oregon commonly has, but may not have all, right, title, interest, jurisdiction, maintenance and control of the entire area with the highway right-of-way.

Code 0 is used when the crash occurs on the mainline portion of a highway. The mainline portion of the highway refers to all roadways for a highway, excluding connections, frontage roads, and couplets. (This is a slight variation to the way mainline is defined by ODOT terms and definitions, for the purposes of coding for the Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit (CAR)).

Code 1 is used when the crash occurs on either side of a couplet. A couplet is composed of the two roadways of a divided highway, often named differently, approximately parallel with traffic flow in opposite directions and separated by accessible land uses. Examples of couplets include:

- Marion Street bridge and Center Street Bridge on Hwy 030 in Salem
- Liberty Rd and Commercial Street on Hwy 072 in Salem
- Vista Ridge Tunnels of Sunset Hwy on Hwy 047 in the Portland area. (Sunset Hwy couplet carries only one name.).

Code 3 is used when the crash occurs on a frontage road. A frontage road is a road, secondary to and generally parallel to a highway, providing service to abutting property and adjacent areas for control of access. A frontage road may or may not be connected to the highway it services. An example of a frontage road is Enchanted Way S.E. just south of Salem on the east side of I-5 (Hwy 1). This frontage road belongs to l-5.

Code 6 is used when the crash occurs on a connection. A connection is a street or road, open to vehicular travel, which joins a road from the state highway system to any other road, entity, or to another state-owned road. A connection is usually much shorter than a spur or frontage road.

Code 8 was previously used when the crash occurred on an other highway component that is a portion of highway not otherwise defined above. This code is not in use as of the beginning of the 2004 code year.

## General Validations:

## MILEAGE TYPE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 68

| Code | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| Blank | Not on State Highway System |
| 0 | Regular Mileage (this is a numeric code) |
| T | Temporary |
| Y | Spur |
| Z | Overlapping |

Instructions:
Mileage Type is a one-character alphanumeric code which indicates the category of mileage assigned to the portion of highway on which the crash occurred. For crashes that do not occur on the state highway system, leave this field blank.

Code 0 (zero) is used for Regular Mileage - Regular mileage represents any mileage that does not fall within any of the categories listed below. The majority of the highway system is regular mileage.

Code $T$ is used for Temporary Mileage - A highway route that is a temporary alignment. These alignments will be identified in the highway references. They have no distinguishing difference from a regular route other than their expected length of service.

Code Y is used for Spur Mileage - A spur is an off-shoot of the regular highway alignment. It may be a two-way or one-way roadway. An example of a spur is Grants Pass Parkway in the city of Grants Pass. This spur runs eastbound off the regular route for OR 99, Highway 25.

Code $Z$ is used for Overlapping Mileage - A new length of roadway constructed within an already existing milepointed section of road. This occurs when a road must be lengthened, other than at the end, and additional mileage has been added.

## General Validations:

## CONNECTION NUMBER

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 69

## Code Description

Blank Not a connection on state highway system
1-9 Actual connection number
Instructions:
Connection Number is a one-digit code that identifies an on-ramp, off-ramp, over-crossing or undercrossing roadway within an interchange. Numbers are assigned to each connection belonging to a given highway within the interchange. Numbers may be repeated for connections belonging to a different highway in the same interchange. Refer to automated milepoint logs, CAR unit diagrams, or the ITIS highway inventory summary to determine the appropriate connection number assigned to the crash location.

Connection - a street or road, open to vehicular travel, which joins a road from the state highway system to any other road, entity, or another state owned road. A connection is usually much shorter than a spur or frontage road.

## General Validations:

## LRS

Format: 20 VarChar
Position(s): 70-89
Not used at time of this publication

Instructions:
Linear Referencing System (LRS) Number is a variable-character field that contains a value or string of values (other than latitude / longitude) that describe a segment of roadway, as defined by ODOT's GIS Unit or other external geopolitical organizations. This field was not in use at the start of the 2004 code year.

General Validations:

## LATITUDE

Format: 1-2 char, 1-2 char, up to 9 char
Position(s): 90-98
$X X \quad X X \quad X X . X X X X X X X$

Instructions:
A Latitude number may consist of up to 13-characters. The latitude number consists of three separate parts, the number of latitude degrees (one or two characters), the number of latitude minutes (one or two characters), and the number of latitude seconds (can be up to nine characters with two characters before the decimal and seven characters after the decimal).

The number of latitude degrees, show a portion of the coordinate values that describes the location of a crash.

The number of latitude minutes, showing a portion of the coordinate values that describes the location of a crash.

The number of latitude seconds, showing a portion of the coordinate values that describes the location of a crash.

Latitude numbers are derived from police reports or GIS maps ONLY.
This field was not in use prior to the start of the 2007 code year.

## General Validations:

## LONGITUDE

Format: 4 char, 2 char, 9 char

```
XXXX XX XX.XXXXXXX
```

Instructions:
A Longitude Number may consist of up to 15 -characters. The longitude number consists of three separate parts, the number of longitude degrees (one to four characters that includes the negative character), the number of longitude minutes (one to two characters), and the number of longitude seconds (can be up to nine characters with two characters before the decimal and seven characters after the decimal).

The number of longitude degrees, show a portion of the coordinate values that describes the location of a crash.

The number of longitude minutes, showing a portion of the coordinate values that describes the location of a crash.

The number of longitude seconds, showing a portion of the coordinate values that describes the location of a crash.

Longitude numbers are derived from police reports or GIS maps ONLY.
This field was not in use prior to the start of the 2007 code year.

## General Validations:

## SPECIAL JURISDICTION

(For crashes occurring in Recreational Areas)

Format: 2 char
Position(s): 110-111

Code Description
Blank No Special Jurisdiction (default)
40 Deschutes National Forest
41 Fremont National Forest
42 Malheur National Forest
43 Mt. Hood National Forest
44 Ochoco National Forest
45 Rogue River National Forest
46 Siskiyou National Forest
47 Siuslaw National Forest
48 Umatilla National Forest
49 Umpqua National Forest
50 Wallowa National Forest
51 Willamette National Forest
52 Winema National Forest
53 Whitman National Forest

## Code Description

Crater Lake National Park
Any BLM Road
Any State Park Road
Any State Forest Service Road
Burns Reservation
Fort McDermitt Reservation
Grand Ronde Reservation
Siletz Reservation
Umatilla Reservation
Warm Springs Reservation
Other Federal Jurisdiction
Other Non-Federal Jurisdiction
Unknown Jurisdiction

## Instructions:

Special Jurisdiction is a two-digit code used when a crash occurs on a recreational or other road, open to the public, but under agency jurisdiction other than city, county, or state highway. Examples of other agency jurisdiction are:

- National Forest Service
- National Park Service
- Bureau of Land Management (BLM)
- State Forest Service
- State Park Service
- Reservations
- Miscellaneous non-county roads

Enter the Special Jurisdiction code that describes the area in which the crash occurred.
When a value is entered in Special Jurisdiction, the data entry system enables or modifies the following fields:

- Jurisdiction Group (auto-filled by data entry system)
- Recreational Road Number (modified Street Number field)
- Intersecting Recreational Road Number (modified Intersecting Street Number field - county road number or highway road number may be entered into this field)


## Instructions for coding Recreational Road Number:

Recreational roads are coded using the same method for non-milepointed county roads (see Street Number, county road instructions). Some recreational roads have no official or available road number, and are difficult to locate on a map. Because of these dilemmas, the crash data technician uses broader procedures in an attempt to place the crashes that occur on these roads.

Code the location as accurately as the description allows. Some jurisdictions are further specified in the Recreational and Intersecting Recreational Road Number fields by adding a two-character prefix to the road number. The prefixes are shown below:

- NF (National Forest)
- BL (BLM)
- NP (National Park)
- SF (State Forest)
- SP (State Park)
- CR (miscellaneous non-county road)

Examples of how to enter road numbers (DO NOT add leading 0's or spaces):

- BL3-14-06
- NF70
- BL3470
- SF317

If a milepoint is referred to on the report, it may be included in coding. When a number is not available for a road, but a road name has been given, spell out the name as completely as possible within the 15 alphanumeric spaces allowed in the data entry program. If you cannot find the location on a map, enter the road name described in the report, and code Functional Classification as a rural local road. Reference the crash from the closest street described in the reports.

Note: Prior to the 2003 code year, recreational road crashes were coded to a separate database, called the Recreational Crash Program, maintained by the CAR Unit.

## General Validations:

## JURISDICTION GROUP

## Code Description

1 National Forest
2 State Forest
3 National Park
4 State Park
5 Bureau of Land Management
6 Indian Reservation
$7 \quad$ Other Federal Jurisdiction
8 Other Type Jurisdiction (non-federal land)
9 Unknown Jurisdiction

## Instructions:

Jurisdiction Group is a one-digit system generated code that indicates the agency having jurisdiction over the area in which the crash occurred. The system generated code is based on the value entered into the Special Jurisdiction field. A ten-character alphabetic short description will auto-fill on the data entry screen.

This field is only filled for crashes that occur on special jurisdiction roadways. For all other crashes, this field will remain blank.

## General Validations:

## STREET NUMBER

## Code Description

Blank Crash occurred on a State highway outside city limits
xxxxx Actual assigned number (for regular streets); for recreational roads, enter up to 15 characters

## Instructions:

Street Number is a five-character code that identifies the street or road on which the crash occurred. All five characters need to be entered into CDS, including leading zeros.

For intersectional crashes, the smaller of the two street number codes is entered first.
Street Number is coded differently depending on the roadway jurisdiction. There are five roadway jurisdiction categories recognized in the crash data coding.

- City streets
o Circles and Loops
o Complicate Diagrams
o Portland Bridges
- County roads
- Recreational roads
- State highways inside city limits
- State highways outside city limits


## City Streets

City street crashes require entries in both the 1st street (Street Number) and 2nd street (Intersecting Street Number) fields. Intersectional crashes are coded to the intersection; non-intersectional crashes are referenced from the nearest $2^{\text {nd }}$ street Enter 00000 in the Intersecting Street Number field when you are unable to identify a $2^{\text {nd }}$ street from which to reference. (Zeroes should only be coded when absolutely necessary because it limits the value of the data.)

## Circles and Loops

For city streets that intersect a second street at two or more points (for example, a "Circle" or "Loop"), a conversion code is entered in the first character of the Street Number field. Refer to the following conversion chart to indicate the westernmost or southernmost junction. This conversion applies to city streets and non-milepointed county roads.

Conversion Chart for Streets Intersecting Another Street at Two Points

|  | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Westernmost = | \{ | A | B | C | D | E | F | G | H | I |
| Southernmost $=$ | $\}$ | J | K | L | M | N | O | P | Q | R |



## Complicate Diagrams - Zones

Complicated diagrams (complicates) are used for coding complex intersections within the City of Portland. These complex locations are assigned a diagram number and partitioned into a series of zones. City of Portland has requested that crashes occurring in these specific locations are coded to zones and the diagram number of the complicate for their analysis purposes. When coding a complicate, intersection, the streets field coding is contrary to the general instruction for intersectional streets coding. The first street number coded indicates the diagram number (which will be the larger of the two numbers). The second street number is the zone in which the crash occurred.

## Portland Bridges

Bridges in the city of Portland that cross the Willamette River are coded as per instructed on the "Willamette River Bridge" supplement. When coding one of the ten bridges included in this supplement, the city is coded to 250 - Portland bridges. The first street number is coded to the bridge code (09001 - 09010)._Coding for the second street number is based on instructions given on the supplement that gives specific instructions for each bridge.

County Roads County roads are coded differently depending on whether they're milepointed. Nonmilepointed county roads are coded similarly to the way city streets are coded. We do not code milepoints for the following three counties:

- Deschutes
- Multnomah
- Washington

Lane and Lincoln county road numbers are kept in separate maintenance logs. Washington and Multnomah county road numbers are located in the City Street set-up books.

Street numbers for milepointed county roads may be obtained from the Public Road Inventory log, county maps, and other references specific to individual counties.

For county roads with alphanumeric numbers, follow these guidelines:

- When the alpha code is at the end, enter it as the last character of the Street Number.
- When the alpha code is at the beginning, enter it as the first character of the Street Number. For example:
o MR20 for Marion County is coded M0020 (omit the 'R')
o E-20 for Deschutes County is E0020 (omit the dash)
- When the alpha code is between numbers, code it in its position. For example, 3-E-6 is coded 003E6 (omit the dashes).
- When there is no alpha, but there is a hyphen separating any of the digits, code the hyphen as part of the number. For example:
o 2-21 is coded 02-21
o $22-1$ is coded $022-1$
- For non-milepointed county roads referenced from a state highway, frontage road or connection, enter the following characters in the first two digits of the Street Number field (as a prefix, the leading O is alphabetic):
o OH026 Highway 26
o OF026 Frontage road for Highway 26
o OC026 Connection for Highway 26
- For named county roads that have no number, enter the name prefixed by zeroes. For example, May Road is entered as 00MAY. Abbreviate when necessary, and enter the abbreviation by the road name on the county maps (so technicians will consistently code the road the same way).


## Recreational Roads

Refer to Special Jurisdiction field for coding instructions. Enter values in Street Number and Intersecting Street Number fields.

## State Highways

For crashes occurring on state highways outside city limits, leave this field blank.

## State Highways inside city limits

Same as instructions for City Streets. Street Number is obtained from System Set-up book.

## General Validations:

## INTERSECTING STREET NUMBER

Format: 5-15 char
Position(s): 129-143

## Code Description

Blank Crash occurred on milepointed Rural Highway or milepointed County Road outside an intersection
00000 Street not found
xxxxx Obtained from System Set-up Book, City Set-up Book, or County Road Book
Instructions:
The "intersecting street" refers to the nearest street intersecting the road the on which the crash occurred. Code the larger of the two street codes when the crash is intersectional.

The numeric code is used the same as in Street Number. See the remarks in the Street Number instructions section on the preceding pages for coding this field.

In the case of intersectional crashes, this field refers to the actual street that intersects at the point of the crash. Intersecting street numbers are not coded for milepointed county roads or rural highway system outside city limits. This field is coded for city streets, non-milepointed county roads and state highways inside city limits. The nearest intersecting street preferably should be the nearest street on the same side of the road the crash occurred. This is always true when coding physically divided state highways such as I-5. On roadways not physically divided it is possible for the nearest "intersecting street" to be on the other side of the roadway. See illustration below for example.


## General Validations:

## DISTANCE FROM NEAREST INTERSECTION

Format: 4 numeric
Position(s): 144-147

## Code Description

Blank Crash occurred on State Highway System or non-milepointed county road. Crash occurred on city street or non-milepointed county road where distance from nearest intersection is unknown.
Intersectional crashes within city limits and on non-milepointed county roads.
0001-9998 Measurement in feet for city streets and hundredths of a mile for non milepointed county roads or recreational roads
9999 Distance exceeds 9999 ft .

## Instructions:

This four-digit code represents the distance a crash occurred from an intersecting roadway. Code used for city streets and non-milepointed county roads. The code represents a measurement in feet, for city streets, or hundredths of a mile, for non milepointed county roads or recreational roads. Each jurisdiction is coded uniquely.

## 1) City Streets

City streets are coded using the measurement of feet up to 9998 feet. Always use the closest street to cross reference from. If the distance exceeds 9998 ft . and no other reference is available then use code 9999. If the distance from an intersecting roadway cannot be determined or approximated, then this field will remain blank. When the Distance from Intersection is blank, this creates an unknown location of impact.

## 2) Non-milepointed County Roads and Non-Milepointed Recreational Road

Non-milepointed county roads and non-milepointed recreational roads are coded using hundredths of a mile. The logic here assumes that county roads often run for longer distances before another roadway intersects. For example, if a crash was 1300 feet or approximately one quarter mile from another roadway, it would be represented as .25 from the intersecting roadway. Because four digits must be coded in this field, the code would read 0025. A decimal point is assumed and never coded. One mile from a specific roadway would be coded 0100. An eighth of a mile would be coded 0012. When a crash location is not intersectional but is less then 50 feet from an intersecting roadway, then 0001 is coded. If Distance from Intersection is not able to be determined, then this field is left blank. The chart on the following page represents conversions from hundredths of a mile to feet.

Conversion Table for Distance From Nearest Intersection, Non-milepointed County Roads

| Miles (Hundre dths) | Feet | Miles (Hundre dths) | Feet | Miles (Hundre dths) | Feet | Miles (Hundre dths) | Feet | Miles (Hundre dths) | Feet |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 Mile | 5280 | 1/5 . 20 | 1056 | . 40 | 2112 | . 60 | 3168 | . 80 | 4224 |
| . 01 | 53 | . 21 | 1109 | . 41 | 2165 | . 61 | 3221 | . 81 | 4277 |
| . 02 | 106 | . 22 | 1162 | . 42 | 2218 | . 62 | 3274 | . 82 | 4330 |
| . 03 | 158 | . 23 | 1215 | . 43 | 2270 | . 63 | 3326 | . 83 | 4382 |
| . 04 | 211 | . 24 | 1267 | . 44 | 2323 | . 64 | 3379 | . 84 | 4435 |
| . 05 | 264 | 1/4 . 25 | 1320 | . 45 | 2376 | . 65 | 3432 | . 85 | 4488 |
| . 06 | 317 | . 26 | 1373 | . 46 | 2429 | . 66 | 3485 | . 86 | 4540 |
| . 07 | 370 | . 27 | 1426 | . 47 | 2482 | . 67 | 3538 | . 87 | 4594 |
| . 08 | 422 | . 28 | 1478 | . 48 | 2535 | . 68 | 3590 | . 88 | 4646 |
| . 09 | 475 | . 29 | 1531 | . 49 | 2587 | . 69 | 3643 | . 89 | 4700 |
| 1/10.10 | 528 | . 30 | 1584 | 1/2 . 50 | 2640 | . 70 | 3696 | . 90 | 4752 |
| . 11 | 581 | . 31 | 1637 | . 51 | 2693 | . 71 | 3749 | . 91 | 4805 |
| 1/8 . 12 | 634 | . 32 | 1690 | . 52 | 2746 | . 72 | 3802 | . 92 | 4858 |
| . 13 | 686 | 1/3 . 33 | 1742 | . 53 | 2798 | . 73 | 3855 | . 93 | 4910 |
| . 14 | 739 | . 34 | 1795 | . 54 | 2851 | . 74 | 3907 | . 94 | 4963 |
| . 15 | 792 | . 35 | 1848 | . 55 | 2904 | 3/4 . 75 | 3960 | . 95 | 5016 |
| . 16 | 845 | . 36 | 1901 | . 56 | 2957 | . 76 | 4013 | . 96 | 5069 |
| 1/6 . 17 | 898 | . 37 | 1954 | . 57 | 3010 | . 77 | 4066 | . 97 | 5122 |
| . 18 | 950 | . 38 | 2006 | . 58 | 3062 | . 78 | 4118 | . 98 | 5174 |
| . 19 | 1003 | . 39 | 2059 | . 59 | 3115 | . 79 | 4171 | . 99 | 5227 |

## General Validations:

## DIRECTION FROM INTERSECTION

Format: 1 numeric
Position(s): 148

## Code Description

$0 \quad$ Crash occurred on state highway system outside city limits, milepointed county road at a non-intersectional location; or in all other cases if direction from second street is unknown.
1 North
2 Northeast
3 East
4 Southeast
5 South
6 Southwest
7 West
8 Northwest
9 Center of the Intersection


## Instructions:

Direction from Intersection is a one-digit code that represents the direction from the nearest intersection or intersecting roadway to the crash location. The direction field is used to better clarify the location of a crash site. A crash occurring within the center of the intersection of 2 or more roads is coded with a 9 in this field.

A crash may be determined intersectional yet occurred outside the center of the intersection (within the 5 or 6 quadrants (see location of impact)). Enter the compass direction that indicates the site of the crash in relation to the center of the intersection.

## City Streets, Non-Milepointed County Road and Recreational Roads

The Direction from Intersection is coded as 1 (north of), 2 (northeast of), 3 (east of), 4 (southeast of), 5 (south of), or 6 (southwest of), or 7 (west of), or 8 (northwest of) and is referenced from the cross-street of the intersection.

Code 0 is used the Direction from Intersection is unknown.
Code 9 is used when the crash occurs inside the intersection.

## Milepointed County Roads and State Hwy System Outside City Limits

For milepointed county roads and crashes occurring on the state highway system outside city limits, only code Direction from Intersection if the crash occurred within the confines of an intersection. Use code ' 0 ' for all other situations.

When coding rural highways, always code the predominant direction the roadway runs, only using directions $1,3,5,7$, and 9 .

## Additional Remarks:

When coding intersectional crashes with turning legs, the direction code will assume more possibilities. See the following illustration for better clarification.

Type 10 Intersection 4 Legs


General Validations:

## MILEPOINT

Format: 7 numeric, translated to char
Position(s): 149-155

## Code Description

Blank Crash occurred on City Street or non-milepointed County/Recreational road.
00000-99998 Actual milepoint to the nearest 0.01 mile.
99999 Unknown
Instructions:
Milepoint is a five-digit code used to identify the crash location on a state highway or milepointed county road. For all other crash locations, leave this field blank.

A milepost is a post physically placed alongside a roadway indicating the distance in miles from or to a given point. The measurements between these posts are referred to as milepoints.

The milepoint of a crash is determined by adding or subtracting mileage from a predetermined milepoint indicating a junction of roadways or a boundary of some type. Code milepoint to the nearest one-hundredth of a mile.

The data entry system right-justifies the number entered and automatically inserts a decimal point. For example, values entered as either 245 or 00245 will display as 2.45

Crash locations on milepointed roadways are determined by establishing the milepoint based on the information given you by the drivers and police reports. Milepoints are not common knowledge, and more often than not the technician will have to use references to determine the correct point for each crash. The accuracy of the milepoint is very important. At times, information from driver reports are vague and conflicting. If it is not possible to establish an approximate milepoint for the crash, enter code 99999 in this field.

## Negative (X) milepoints, Overlapping (Z) milepoints, and Milepoint Equations

The majority of highway milepoints represent "normal" miles. However, the following situations require special handling

Negative milepoints, also known as ' $X$ ' milepoints, typically occur at the beginning of a highway. They identify a length of roadway that has been extended from the beginning milepoint of a highway, away from the direction the "normal" miles increase. In the data entry system, enter a negative symbol as the first character of the Milepoint field, followed by the actual number given. For example, -245 or 00245 will display as -2.45 .

Overlapping milepoints, also known as 'Z' milepoints, may occur anywhere along a stretch of highway. They identify a new length of roadway inserted within an already existing milepointed section of road. This occurs when the road is lengthened, other than at the end of the highway, and additional mileage has been added. Enter the milepoint given, and code a 'Z' in the Mileage Type field.

Milepoint equations occur when the existing roadway has been shortened other than at the end of the highway, such as when a curve is straightened due to construction. Refer to training materials for instruction on coding milepoint equations.

Milepoints are found in several references, including straightline charts, automated milepoint logs (AML), system set-up books and county road milepoint logs.

Note to Crash Data Technicians: Straightline charts are helpful for determining crash locations, but are not to be used as the source for the milepoint code. Straightline charts are no longer maintained or updated, and are therefore not a reliable resource for these codes. Use the AML or System Set-up book instead.

NOTE: The following counties do not milepoint their roads and are coded like city streets.
Deschutes
Multnomah
Washington

## General Validations:

## POSTED SPEED

Format: 2 char
Position(s): 156-157

## Code Description

Blank Not Reported. Information is not available on posted speed.
00 No statutory limit (i.e. private road open to public, such as logging, etc.)
05-65 Actual Posted Speed
99 Unknown (as stated on PAR)
Instructions:
Posted Speed is a two-digit code that represents the actual posted speed for the roadway on which the crash occurred.

This field is only coded when information regarding posted speed is readily available from the PAR. For all other situations, leave the field blank.

Enter code 99 only when the PAR specifically indicates that the posted speed for the area crash location is unknown.

## General Validations:

## CHARACTER OF ROAD

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 158

## Code Description

1 Street/road or highway intersection.
2 Driveway or alley access.
3 Straight roadway.
4 Transition (change in number of lanes).
5 Curve (horizontal curve).
6 Open access or turnout.
7 Grade (vertical curve).
8 Bridge structure (overpass and underpass included).
9 Tunnel.
0 Unknown.

## Instructions:

Character of road is a one-digit code that refers to the alignment (i.e., straight, curved), profile (i.e., level, grade), or other distinctive feature characterizing the roadway at the crash location.

There are situations at crash sites that may involve more than one character. This generally occurs when a driveway is located on a curve or hill, or a bridge is at a curve etc. When a crash involves a movement into or out of a driveway, the driveway is the character that must be coded. If a crash occurs on or under a bridge structure, it is important to capture that character of the road. When a crash location is on a vertical grade with a curve, the grade (hill) should be coded. Each crash is different but must be coded as consistently as possible.

Complicated intersections and interchanges often contain curves, bridges, etc., which strictly speaking are not intersections. If any crash of a non-intersectional nature should occur on a curve, bridge etc., within these areas, the character of road must be coded as a curve, bridge, etc.

Intersectional crash - a crash which occurs within the limits of the intersection of two or more roads; or, crashes which occur outside these limits but are a direct result from some maneuver at or because of the intersection.

## Examples:

Vertical Curve (Hill) Horizontal Curve

## Examples (continued):

| Intersection | Lane Transition Tunnel |
| :--- | :--- |
| Bridge Structure | Open Access <br> (Turnout) |

General Validations:

## OFF ROADWAY

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 159

## Code Description

0 No
1 Yes
Instructions:
Off Roadway is a yes / no field that indicates where the crash occurred in relation to the roadway. This field should be coded according to the location of the first harmful event. Crashes are considered off roadway if the first harmful event occurs outside the travel portion of the roadway (i.e. shoulder, roadside, etc.)

Roadway is the part of a traffic way designed, improved, and ordinarily used for vehicular travel. The boundary lines are the lateral limits of the traffic lanes. Parking lanes and shoulders are not part of the roadway. A parking lane ceases to exist and is considered a traffic lane when parking along a street is prohibited continuously, or during hours the parking lane is required to be clear for traffic.

Code 0 is used when the first harmful event of the crash occurred on roadway. When a vehicle overturns on the roadway first and continues its path off-road, the crash is not considered to have occurred off roadway. Over-crossing structures are on roadway if struck while traveling directly under them on the traffic lane.

Code 1 is used when the first harmful even of the crash occurred off roadway. Crashes occurring on median barriers in the middle of a solid roadbed are coded as off-roadway. Median barriers in the middle of a divided roadbed, (earth, grass or shrubs in between) are coded off-roadway.

If Crash Type is $\mathbf{8}$ - Fixed Object and Collision Type is 9 - Fixed Object, then the crash MUST be coded as Off Road, with the exception of when the following event codes are used:

049 - Bridge girder (horizontal structure overhead)
063 - Tree branch or other vegetation overhead, etc.
064 - Wire or cable across or over the road 067 - Slides, rocks off or on road, falling rocks
All other event codes must be off roadway.

## General Validations:

## INTERSECTION TYPE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 160

## Code Description

Blank Not intersectional
0 Unknown intersection type
1 Cross
2 2-legged
3 3-legged
4 4-legged
5 5-legged
6 6-legged
$7 \quad 7$-legged
8 8-legged
9 9-legged

## Instructions:

Intersection Type is a one-digit code indicating the way in which two or more roads meet at a junction. This field is only coded for crashes that meet the definition of "intersectional", below; for all other crashes, leave this field blank.

Intersectional crash - a crash which occurs within the limits of the intersection of two or more roads; or, crashes which occur outside these limits but are a direct result from some maneuver at or because of the intersection.

Code 4 is used when the cross-streets of a 4-legged intersection are off-set by 50 feet or less.

## General Validations:

## INTERSECTION-RELATED

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 161

## Code Description

0 No
1 Yes

## Instructions:

Intersection Related is a yes / no field that indicates if a "non-intersectional" crash is related to the movement or control of traffic through a nearby intersection. "Intersectional" crashes are therefore not considered "intersection-related" for the purposes of coding this field.

Code 0 is used for intersectional crashes, and for non-intersectional crashes that are not related to the movement or control of traffic through a nearby intersection.

Code 1 is used for crashes that occur outside the limits of an intersection that are indirectly related to a maneuver or circumstance at a nearby intersection.

## Examples:

1. A rear end crash that involved the first vehicle stopped at an intersection, the crash would be coded as intersectional in the character of road field.
2. A rear end crash that involves the second and third vehicles, but not the first vehicle, the crash would be coded as intersection-related in this field. (Example 2 applies to any vehicle(s) stopped / slowing for a traffic control device or something going on at an intersection, not just vehicles two and three).

General Validations:

## ROUNDABOUT

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 162

## Code Description

$0 \quad$ No
1 Yes

Instructions:
Roundabout is a yes / no field that indicates whether or not a crash involved a roundabout.
Roundabout - a circular intersection with yield control for all entering traffic and channelized approaches.

Traffic Circle - a circular intersection with channelized approaches, but that does not mandate a yield control for all entering traffic.

Code 0 is used when the crash did not occur at a traffic circle/roundabout (default).
Code 1 is used when the crash occurred at a traffic circle/roundabout.

## General Validations:

## Code Description

0 No
1 Yes
Instructions:
Driveway Related is a yes / no field that indicates if a crash is related to a driveway or alley access.
Code 0 is used when the crash is not related to a driveway or alley access, even if a driveway or alley access exists at the crash location.

Code 1 is used when the crash is related to a driveway or alley access, or to an event occurring at a driveway or alley access.

General Validations:

## NUMBER OF LANES

Format: 2 numeric

## Code Description

Blank Crash occurred inside intersection.
01-98 Number of all travel lanes, both directions added 99 Unknown number of lanes

Instructions:
Number of Lanes is a two-digit code that represents the total number of travel lanes for the involved roadway.
Code all the travel lanes for both directions of travel, even if the crash occurred on a divided highway. (This is a change from coding procedures prior to 2003.)

Continuous left turn lanes are not included in the count of travel lanes, unless the crash involved the continuous left turn lane.

## General Validations:

## NUMBER OF TURNING LEGS

Format: 2 numeric

## Code Description

Blank Non-intersectional crash
00 No turning legs at intersection
01-98 Actual number of turning legs at intersection
99 Unknown number of turning legs

Instructions:
Number of Turning Legs is a two-digit code that indicates the number of turning legs at an intersection where a crash occurs. Turn lanes are not coded in this field.

Turning Leg (configuration recognized in crash coding) is a travel lane for channelizing traffic at rightangles most commonly found at an intersection. (Not to be mistaken for a right turn lane.) A common form of turning leg is noted by a triangular shaped island, raised curb, or painted, that separates rightturning traffic from through traffic at an intersection.

## General Validations:

## MEDIAN TYPE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 168

## Code Description

Blank Crash occurred inside intersection
$0 \quad$ No physical barrier between opposing traffic on single road bed.
1 Raised median or barrier
2 Earth, grass or divided median separating opposing traffic on two road beds

Instructions:
Median Type is a one-digit code that indicates the type of median present along a roadway where a crash occurred.

Code 0 is used for continuous left turn lanes and paved medians.
Code 1 is used for metal guard rails, concrete barriers, or curbing separating opposing directions of traffic on one roadbed.

When coding Vehicle Level Action Code 029 or 033, use the Digital Video Log (DVL) to verify the correct median type has been coded.

## General Validations:

## LOCATION OF IMPACT

## Code Description

00 North or East quadrant of turning leg
01-04 Quadrant representing the center of the intersection (see diagram)
05-06 Quadrant on approach or exit and within 50 feet of intersection
09 South or West quadrant of turning leg

Non-Intersectional Crashes:

## City Streets

## Code Description

00 Crash location unknown
05-06 Quadrant within 50 feet of intersection
07-08 Quadrant 51 feet to mid-block location
(positions 07 and 08 are reversed at mid-block to reference from the next nearest intersecting roadway)


## County Roads

## Code Description

00 Unknown
01 Same direction - beyond shoulder
02 Same direction - shoulder
03 Intended direction of travel of "striking vehicle" (one or more lanes)
04 Centerline or center turn lane
05 Opposing direction - traffic lane(s)
06 Opposing direction - shoulder
07 Opposing direction - beyond shoulder

## Highway System

## Code Description

00-14 Varies according to median and number of lanes (see examples)
Instructions:
Location of Impact is a two-digit code that describes where the first harmful event occurred in relation to the roadway. This field is coded differently depending on the jurisdiction and character of road at the crash location, with the exception of intersectional crashes.

Intersectional crashes are coded the same way regardless of jurisdiction. Quadrants 01, 02, 03 and 04 always represent crash locations within the center of the intersection. Quadrants 01 and 02 are always in the northern most direction of the intersection.

## City Streets

City streets are divided into quadrants. In addition to quadrants 01, 02, 03 and 04, quadrants 05 and 06 may also be coded intersectional when appropriate.

A crash on a city street that is not intersectional would be coded to quadrant $05,06,07$ or 08 . Code 00 is used if the crash location is unknown. . Location 06 is the first quadrant on the right at the intersection curb line. Location 05 is the first quadrant on the left at the intersection curb line. Both these quadrants extend back 50 feet. The next quadrant on the right is 08 . The next quadrant on the left is 07 . These quadrants extend to the middle of the city street block. At the middle of the block, they are reversed to reference from the next intersecting roadway.

## County Roads

All non-intersectional county road crashes are coded with a lane-numbering method ascertained in reference to the travel lane of the striking vehicle. The term "striking vehicle" refers to the vehicle that initially impacted another vehicle, object or pedestrian; though it is not necessarily the vehicle that was in error.

Always code the striking vehicle first. The lane of travel for the striking vehicle is 03 . All other lane numbers ascend from that lane. Accordingly, the off-road location on the striking vehicles' side of the roadway is 01 , the shoulder of the road is 02 , the centerline is 04 and the opposing lane is 05 . The shoulder on the opposing lanes' side is 06 and the off-road location is 07 .

For county roads, the Location of Impact field does not attempt to identify the actual lane in which the impact occurred, but only the side of the road on which the impact occurred, and whether the striking vehicle was outside of its' normal lane of travel at the time of the crash.

The following illustrations are presented for clarification on how to code Location of Impact for crashes on county roads.

Ex. 1: Turning Into driveway, or U-turns Striker is driving in his "intended direction of travel lane" prior to turning into a driveway or making a U-turn.

Ex. 2: Turning out of driveway Striker leaves driveway from the location of impact code area 1 . See the following examples.


## Highway System

All highway system crashes are located by milepoint. Location of Impact is coded based on the Median Type, Number of Lanes, and the direction in which the highway milepoints increase. The variety of lane and median type combinations preclude more in-depth instructions for this field. However, examples are provided below for clarification.

Code 01 indicates that the crash occurred off roadway, in the direction of the increasing milepoints. The codes ascend according to the number of lanes and median type.

The following examples represent impact locations for highways with milepoints that increase to the south.

Ex. 1: Median Type = 2; Lanes $=06$
$\begin{array}{lllllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 67\end{array}$


Ex. 2: Median Type = 0; Lanes $=04$

$\begin{array}{llllll}1 & 2 & 3 & 4 & 5 & 7\end{array}$

## General Validations:

## CRASH TYPE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 171
Collision with Motor Vehicle in Transport

## Code Description

A Entering at angle - one vehicle stopped
B Entering at angle - all others
C From same direction - both going straight
D From same direction - one turn, one straight
E From same direction - one stopped
F From same direction - all others
G From opposite direction - both going straight
H From opposite direction - one left turn, one straight
I From opposite direction - one stopped
J From opposite direction - all others

## Other Crash Type

| Code |  |
| :--- | :--- |
|  |  |
| 1 |  |
| 2 | Moscription vehicle on other roadway |
| $3^{*}$ | Parked motor vehicle |
| 4 | Pedestrian |
| 6 | Railway train |
| 7 | Pedalcyclist |
| $8^{*}$ | Animal |
| 9 | Fixed object |
| $\&$ | Other object |
| 0 | Overturned |
| 0 | Other non-collision |

## Instructions:

Crash Type is a one-character alphanumeric field. This field records the overall first harmful event.
If Crash Type is $\mathbf{8}$ - Fixed Object and Collision Type is 9 - Fixed Object, then the crash MUST be coded as Off Road, with the exception of when the following event codes are used:

049 - Bridge girder (horizontal structure overhead)
063 - Tree branch or other vegetation overhead, etc.
064 - Wire or cable across or over the road
067 - Slides, rocks off or on road, falling rocks
All other event codes must be off roadway.
If the first harmful event in a crash is that a pedestrian was struck, it is considered a Pedestrian Crash. Crash type must be 3 - Pedestrian, and Collision Type must be 0 - Pedestrian. This rule does not apply to "Sub-Ped" crashes.

## COLLISION TYPE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 172

| Code | Description |
| :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Angle |
| 2 | Head-On |
| 3 | Rear-End |
| 4 | Sideswipe-meeting |
| 5 | Sideswipe-overtaking |
| 6 | Turning Movement |
| 7 | Parking Maneuver |
| 8 | Non-collision |
| 9* | Fixed-Object or Other-Object |
| 0* | Pedestrian |
| - | Backing |
| \& | Miscellaneous |

## Instructions:

Collision Type is a one-character alphanumeric code that represents the physical relationship of the vehicle(s) at the time of collision based on their intended path of travel. Therefore, any attempted maneuver to avoid collision is not relevant to the coding of this field.

Angle Collision - An angle collision results when vehicles collide while traveling on crossing paths. An angle collision involves one vehicle ON a roadway (i.e. North to south) and another vehicle from another roadway, open access or driveway. (i.e. East to West). In other words, a cross-movement on one street must be attempted by a vehicle traveling on the intersecting street in order for the type to be classed as angle.

Backing Collision - A backing collision results when a vehicle is backing in a traffic lane and strikes another vehicle also in a traffic lane. This type will not include backing during a parking maneuver.

Fixed Object or Other Object Collision - A fixed or other object collision results when one vehicle strikes a fixed or other object on the roadway or off roadway. An event code should be coded describing what was hit.

If Crash Type is $\mathbf{8}$ - Fixed Object and Collision Type is 9 - Fixed Object, then the crash MUST be coded as Off Road, with the exception of when the following event codes are used:

049 - Bridge girder (horizontal structure overhead)
063 - Tree branch or other vegetation overhead, etc.
064 - Wire or cable across or over the road
067 - Slides, rocks off or on road, falling rocks
All other event codes must be off roadway.
Head-On Collision - The head-on type of collision results when the drivers of two vehicles traveling in opposite directions on parallel paths attempt to occupy the same position at the same time and find
their forward movement impeded. It is not necessary for the vehicles to collide head-on; that is, for each to be struck perpendicularly to the front of the car. It is the alteration of the intended path of travel that defines the type of collision. To conform with the definition, any attempted maneuver to avoid the collision is inconsequential to the complete crash.

Miscellaneous Collision - Miscellaneous collisions include all animal crashes except animals drawing vehicles, and all crashes not classifiable under the above types. Typical crashes include hitting a wild or domestic animal, lost load, or drive shaft fell from vehicle.

Non-collision - A non-collision crash is one in which only one vehicle is involved and is not classifiable as another collision; i.e. rollover, etc.

Parking Maneuver Collision - A parking maneuver collision results when a vehicle in the act of entering or leaving a parked position is involved in a collision. A parking maneuver continues until the vehicle has completely cleared the parked position and is moving in the traffic lane. The reverse is true for a vehicle entering a parked position.

Pedestrian Collision - A pedestrian collision results when the first harmful event is any impact between a motor vehicle in traffic and a pedestrian. Does not include any crash where a pedestrian is injured after the initial vehicle impact. In this case, the first harmful event would be the collision type (i.e. rear-end collision) with the pedestrian being coded as a supplemental event to the crash.

If the first harmful event in a crash is that a pedestrian was struck, it is considered a Pedestrian Crash. Crash type must be 3 - Pedestrian, and Collision Type must be $0-$ Pedestrian. This rule does not apply to "Sub-Ped" crashes.

Rear-End Collision - A rear end collision results when a vehicle traveling in the same direction or parallel on the same path as another vehicle, collides with the rear end or a second vehicle. In this type, the direction of travel was parallel but continuous.

Sideswipe-meeting Collision - A sideswipe meeting collision results when vehicles traveling in opposite directions on parallel paths collide. The side of at least one of the vehicles must be involved.

Sideswipe-overtaking Collision - A sideswipe overtaking collision results when vehicles traveling in the same direction on parallel paths collide. The side of at least one of the vehicles must be involved.

Turning movement Collision - A turning movement collision results when one or more vehicles in the act of a turning maneuver is involved in a collision with another vehicle.

## General Validations:

## CRASH SEVERITY

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 173

## Code Description

2 Fatal crash
4 Non-fatal injury crash
$5 \quad$ Property damage only crash (PDO)

Instructions:
The crash severity code is a one-digit code that indicates the severest injury that occurred in the crash. If there were two injuries and one fatality, the crash would be coded as a fatal crash.

Fatal crash is a motor vehicle crash that results in fatal injuries to one or more persons.
Non-fatal injury crash is a motor vehicle crash that results in any injury, but not resulting in death.
Property damage crash (PDO) is a motor vehicle crash in which there is no injury to any person, but only damage to a motor vehicle, other road vehicle, or to other property, including injury to domestic animals.

## General Validations:

## WEATHER CONDITION

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 174
Code Description
0 Unknown
1 Clear
2 Cloudy
3 Rain
4 Sleet
5 Fog
6 Snow
7 Dust
8 Smoke
9 Ash

## Instructions:

Weather Condition is a one-digit code that represents the atmospheric conditions at the time of the crash.

## General Validations:

## ROAD SURFACE CONDITION

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 175
Code Description
0 Unknown
1 Dry
2 Wet
3 Snow
4 Ice
Instructions:
Road Surface Condition is a one-digit code that represents the condition of the road surface at the time of the crash.

General Validations:

## LIGHT CONDITION

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 176

## Code Description

0 Unknown
1 Daylight
2 Darkness - with street lights
3 Darkness - no street lights
4 Dawn (Twilight)
5 Dusk (Twilight)

## Instructions:

Light Condition is a one-digit code that represents the amount of light available at the time of the crash.

Do not use code 0 - Unknown, unless the crash hour is also unknown. If light conditions are not stated on the driver report or PAR, refer to the chart below to determine the most appropriate code.

Crash Time - Light^
Pacific Standard and Daylight Saving Times

| Sun |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Month |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Rise | Set | 12a | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 | 12p | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11 |  |
| 7:47 | 4:56 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | January |
| 7:13 | 5:40 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  | February |
| 6:24 | 6:18 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7:24 | 7:18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | March |
| 6:27 | 7:57 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | April |
| 5:42 | 8:34 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | May |
| 5:24 | 9:00 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | June |
| 5:39 | 5:56 |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | July |
| 6:14 | 8:19 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  | August |
| 6:51 | 7:24 |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  | September |
| 7:28 | 6:28 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  | October |
| 7:10 | 4:43 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | November |
| 7:44 | 4:31 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | December |
| ${ }^{\wedge}$ The with e | des f h oth | light | con | ditio | ns, | date |  |  | should |  | com | patib |  |  |  | 0 |  | Day | ligh | Sa | ing | Tim <br> d d | D | wn usk |  |  |

## Note: Daylight Saving Time rules have CHANGED beginning in the year 2007.

Starting in 2007, Daylight Saving Time (DST) begins each year at 2:00 a.m. (local time) on the second Sunday in March.
Standard Time begins each year at 2:00 a.m. (local time) on the first Sunday of November. Move your clocks back one hour at the resumption of Standard Time
The current Daylight Saving Time rules represent a change from the past. On August 8, 2005, President Bush signed the Energy Policy Act of 2005, which included the changes in Daylight Saving Time described above, effective in 2007. Prior to 2007, DST began at 2:00 a.m. (local time) on the first Sunday in April, and ended at 2:00 a.m. (local time) on the last Sunday in October The new rules for DST beginning in 2007 mean an extra four or five weeks of DST each year. There will now be a total of 238 days of DST, compared to a total of 210 days of DST in 2006 under the previous rules, and the U. S. will remain on DST for about $65 \%$ of the year. (Quoted from the National Standards of Institute and Technologies web site at http://tf.nist.gov/general/history.htm )

## TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE

Format: 3 char
Position(s): 177-179

## Code Description

000 No control (as state on Police Report)
001 Traffic signals
002 Flashing beacon - Red (stop)
003 Flashing beacon - Amber (slow)
004 Stop sign
005 Slow sign
006 Regulatory sign
007 Yield sign (2006)
008 Warning sign (2006)
009 Curve sign (2006)
010 School crossing sign or Special signal
011 Police officer, flagman, school patrol
012 Bridge gate - barrier
013 Temporary barrier
014 No passing zone
015 One way street
016 Channelization
017 Median barrier
018 Pilot car
019 Special pedestrian signal
020 Crossbuck
021 Through green arrow or signal
022 Left turn green arrow, lane markings or signal
023 Right turn green arrow, lane markings or signal
024 Wigwag or flashing lights without drop-arm gate
025 Crossbuck and advance warning
026 Flashing lights with drop-arm gates
027 Supplemental overhead signal (RR x-ing only)
028 Special rail road stop sign
029 Illuminated grade crossing
037 Metered ramps
038 Rumble Strip (2006)
090 Left turn refuge (when refuge is involved)
091 Right turn at all times sign, lane markings, or signal
092 Emergency signs or flares
093 Acceleration or deceleration lanes
094 Right turn prohibited on red after stopping
095 Bus stop sign and red lights
099 Unknown or not defined

## Instructions:

Traffic Control Device (TCD) is a three-digit code that indicates the type of control present at the crash location. More than one TCD may be present at the time of the crash. Code the TCD that is most pertinent to the crash. (For example, a flagger controlling traffic at an intersection takes precedence over a stop sign).

For examples of signs, see 'Section 2 - Highway Signs, Signals, and Markings' color copies passed out to each coder. (Additional copies available through DMV website at http://www.oregon.gov/ODOT/DMV/driverid/driver_manuals.shtml).

## TRAFFIC CONTROL DEVICE FUNCTIONAL

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 180
Code Description
$0 \quad$ No
1 Yes

Instructions:
Traffic Control Device Functional is a yes / no field that indicates if the traffic control device was functional at the time of the crash.

Code 0 is used when the TCD is present and not functioning.
Code 1 is the default code. It is used when the TCD is present and functioning or no TCD is present.
General Validations:

## Code Description

$0 \quad$ Crash was not investigated by police.
1 State Police - Report has been received.
2 County Police - Report has been received.
3 City Police - Report has been received.
4 Unknown - Report has been received.
5 On Scene - Report has not been received. (Rev. 4/1/97)
6 Tribal Police (Rev. 4/2/90)
$7 \quad$ Other Police (includes safety and security officers).
(Rev. 4/2/90)

## Instructions:

Investigating Agency is a one-digit code that indicates if law enforcement was present at the scene and which agency reported the crash.

## General Validations:

## CRASH LEVEL EVENTS

Format: 3 char, 3 char, 3 char
Position(s): 182-190

## Code Description

Blank None applicable at this level
001 Occupant fell jumped, was ejected from moving vehicle
002 Passenger interfered with driver
003 Animal or insect in vehicle interfered with driver
004 Pedestrian involved (non-pedestrian crash)
005 "Sub-Ped": ped injured subsequent to collision, etc.
006 Tricycle-bicycle involved
007 Hitchhiker (soliciting a ride)
008 Passenger being towed or pushed on conveyance (description revised 05/27/04; retroactive)
009 Getting on or off stopped or parked vehicle (occupants only)
010 Overturned after first harmful event
011 Vehicle being pushed
012 Vehicle towed or had been towing another vehicle
013 Vehicle forced by impact into another vehicle, cyclist or pedestrian
014 Vehicle set in motion by non-driver (child released brakes, etc.)
015 At or on railroad right-of-way (not light-rail)
016 At or on light-rail right-of-way
017 Train struck vehicle
018 Vehicle struck train
019 Vehicle struck railroad car on roadway
020 Jackknife: trailer or towed vehicle struck towing vehicle
021 Trailer or towed vehicle overturned
022 Trailer connection broke
023 Detached trailing object struck other vehicle, non-motorist, or object (2004)
024 Vehicle door opened into adjacent traffic lane (2004)
025 Wheel came off
026 Hood flew up
028 Lost load, load moved or shifted (2004)
029 Tire failure
030 Pet: cat, dog and similar
031 Stock: cow, calf, bull, steer, sheep, etc.
032 Horse, mule, or donkey
033 Horse and rider
034 Wild animal, game (includes birds; not deer or elk)
035 Deer or elk, wapiti
036 Animal-drawn vehicle
037 Culvert, open low or high manhole
038* Impact attenuator
039 Parking meter
040 Curb (also narrow sidewalks or bridges)
041* Jiggle bars or traffic snake for channelization

042 Leading edge of guardrail
043 Guard rail (not metal median barrier)
044 Median barrier (raised or metal)
045 Retaining wall or tunnel wall
046 Bridge railing (on bridge and approach)
047 Bridge abutment (approach ends)
048 Bridge pillar or column (even if struck protective guard rail first)
049 Bridge girder (horizontal structure overhead)
050 Traffic raised island
051* Gore
052 Pole - type unknown
053 Pole - power or telephone
054 Pole - Street light only
055 Pole - Traffic signal and ped signal only
056 Pole - Sign bridge
057 Stop or yield sign
058 Other sign, including street signs
059 Hydrant
060 Delineator or marker (reflector posts)
061 Mailbox
062 Tree, stump or shrubs
063 Tree branch or other vegetation overhead, etc.
064 Wire or cable across or over the road
065 Temporary sign or barricade in road, etc.
066 Permanent sign or barricade in/off road
067 Slides, rocks off or on road, falling rocks
068 Foreign obstruction / debris in road (not gravel)
069 Equipment working in/off road
070 Other equipment in or off road (including parked trailer, boat)
071 Wrecker, street sweeper, snow plow or sanding equipment
072 Rock, brick or other solid wall (2004)
073 Speed bump, other bump, pothole or pavement irregularity (Per PAR) (2004)
075 Bridge or road cave in
076 High water
077 Snow bank
078 Chuckhole in road, low or high shoulder at pavement edge
079 Cut slope or ditch embankment
080 Struck by rock or other object set in motion by other vehicle (including lost loads)
081 Struck by other moving or flying object
082 Vehicle obscured view
083 Vegetation obscured view
084 View obscured by fence, sign, phone booth, etc.
085 Wind gust
086 Vehicle immersed in body of water
087 Fire or Explosion
088 Fence or building, etc.
089 Crash related to another separate crash
090 Two-way traffic on divided roadway all routed to one side
092 Other (phantom) non-contact vehicle (on PAR or report)
093 Cell phone (on PAR or driver in use)

Police report indicates teenage driver of this vehicle was in violation of graduated license program (2000)
Guy wire
Berm (earthen or gravel mound)
Gravel in roadway
Abrupt edge
Cell phone use witnessed by other participant
Unknown type of fixed object
Other or unknown object, not fixed (2003)
Passenger riding on vehicle exterior (2004)
Passenger riding on pedalcycle (retroactive)
Pedestrian in non-motorized wheelchair
Pedestrian in motorized wheelchair (retroactive)
Non-motorist struck vehicle
Street car / trolley (on rails and / or overhead wires) struck vehicle (2003)
Vehicle struck street car / trolley (on rails and / or overhead wires) (2003)
At or on street car / trolley right-of-way
Vehicle struck railroad equipment (not train) on tracks (2006)
Wire or cable median barrier (2006)
Sliding or swerving due to wet, icy, slippery or loose surface (2006)
Shoulder gave way

## Instructions:

Crash Level Event is a field made up of up to three three-digit codes. An Event is an incident or situation contributing to or involved in the crash

Crash level event codes generally represent occurrences of injury or damage to a person or property, but may also identify other circumstances related to the crash.

At the crash level, enter the events that relate to the crash as a whole, preferably in order of occurrence.

Crash level events may also be applicable to individual vehicles or participants.
Impact attenuator - You may see a plastic barrel filled with water referred to as a "water bumper" as an attenuation device. They are what is now referred to as "crash cushions". Their intent is to divert and decelerate impacts of vehicles from striking more rigid objects, to reduce the crash severity of hitting other objects. Hence a kind of "crash cushion". They are meant to prevent heavy impacts with guardrail ends or concrete median ends which do not move and cause much more severe damage to a vehicle.

Jiggle bar - This refers to a raised generally painted channelization barrier. i.e., (raised /////////// ) in the roadway that is intended to distinctly separate traffic without the construction of a solid traffic island or solid median barrier. They appear as a series or group of painted bumps placed in a line or v-formation, separating roadways hence channelizing traffic onto or away from another roadway.

Channelization - A method or several methods or devices in which traffic is deliberately directed or diverted to another roadway or lane.

Gore - A gore is the area inside the triangular space that divides a ramp exit or entrance from the mainline roadway. Its purpose is to provide recovery room for a vehicle and it will also be where one would find an impact attenuating device.

General Validations:

## CRASH LEVEL CAUSES

Format: 2 char, 2 char, 2 char
Position(s): 191-196

## Code Description

01 Speed too fast for conditions (not exceeding limit)
02 Did not yield right-of-way
03 Passed stop sign or red flasher
04 Disregarded R-A-G traffic signal
05 Drove left of center on two-way road
06 Improper overtaking
07 Followed too closely
08 Made improper turn
09 Alcohol or drug involved - (Terminated 2002)
10 Other improper driving
11 Mechanical defect
12 Other (not improper driving)
13 Improper change of traffic lanes (2004)
14 Disregarded other traffic control device (2006)
15 Wrong way on one-way roadway (2006)
16 Driver drowsy I fatigued / sleepy (2006)
18 Non-Motorist illegally in roadway (2006)
19 Non-Motorist clothing not visible (2006)
20 Vehicle improperly parked
21 Defective steering mechanism
22 Inadequate or no brakes
24 Vehicle lost load or load shifted
25 Tire failure
26 Phantom / non-contact vehicle
27 Inattention
30 Driving in excess of posted speed (2006)
31 Speed Racing (Per PAR) (2006)
32 Careless Driving (Per PAR) (2006)
33 Reckless Driving (Per PAR) (2006)
34* Aggressive Driving (Per PAR) (2006)
35* Road Rage (Per PAR) (2006)

## Instructions:

Crash Level Cause is made up of up to three sets of two-digit codes. Each crash is required to have at least one cause code at this level.

Crash level cause codes represent the circumstance (s) most responsible for the occurrence of the crash.

Crash level cause codes may also be applicable to individual vehicles or participants.

Aggressive Driving vs. Road Rage. There is a difference. Aggressive driving is a traffic offense; road rage is a criminal offense. (Cited per NHTSA web page http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov./people/injury/aggressive/Aggressive\%20Web/sse_1.html)

Road Rage is defined as "an assault with a motor vehicle or other dangerous weapon by the operator or passenger(s) of another motor vehicle or an assault precipitated by an incident that occurred on a roadway." Road rage requires willful and wanton disregard for the safety of others. (Cited per NHTSA web page http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov./people/injury/aggressive/Aggressive\%20Web/sse_1.html)

Code 35 should be used when collateral damage results from an act of road rage. This code would not be used when the collision fits the criteria for deliberate intent (defined in the appendix) When using codes 34 or 35 , see code leader.

## General Validations:

## SCHOOL ZONE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 197

## Code Description

Blank Not reported
0 No
1 Yes
9 Unknown

Instructions:
School Zone is a one-digit code that indicates if the crash occurred in a designated school zone.
If no information is available on the existence of a designated school zone, leave this field blank.
Code 0 is used when information clearly indicates that the crash did not occur inside a designated school zone.

Code 1 is used when information clearly indicates that a crash occurred inside a school zone.
Code 9 is used when information indicates that a designated school zone exists near the area of the crash, but it is unknown if the crash occurred within the designated school zone boundaries.

## General Validations:

## WORK ZONE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 198
Code Description
Blank Not reported
$0 \quad$ No
1 Yes
9 Unknown
Instructions:
Work Zone is a one-digit code that indicates if the crash occurred in a work zone. Work zones include utility, maintenance, or construction areas.

If no information is available on the existence of a work zone, leave this field blank.
Code 0 is used when information clearly indicates that the crash did not occur inside a work zone.
Code 1 is used when information clearly indicates that a crash occurred inside a work zone.
Code 9 is used when information indicates that a work zone exists near the area of the crash, but it is unknown if the crash occurred within the work zone boundaries.

## General Validations:

## Section II

## VEHICLE LEVEL



## VEHICLE NUMBER

## Code Description

01-99 Assigned sequentially for each vehicle.

## Instructions:

Vehicle Number is a two-digit numeric field. It is a sequential number assigned by the data entry system for each vehicle involved in the crash. The code is system-generated, but may be changed by the crash data technician to modify the entry order of the vehicles.

In general, the striking vehicle is the first vehicle entered into the system.
Do not generate a vehicle record for pedestrians, pedalcyclists, or other non-motorists.

## General Validations:

## VEHICLE OWNERSHIP

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 212

## Code Description

1 Private
2 U.S. (federal) Government
3 Public(city, county, state)
4 Rental vehicle
5 Stolen vehicle
9 Unknown ownership

## Instructions:

Vehicle Ownership is a one-digit code. Information is obtained from the driver report and / or PAR.
Code 1 includes vehicles privately owned motor vehicles, including corporate vehicles used for business purposes not otherwise described above.

Code 5 is used for stolen vehicles. This code takes precedence over all other ownership codes.
General Validations:

## SPECIAL USE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 213
Code Description
$0 \quad$ No special use
1 Police
2 Fire
3 Ambulance
4 Hearse
5 Taxi
6 Logging
7 Farm ("F" Plate)
8 Military
9 Unknown use

## Instructions:

Special Use is a one-digit code indicating that the vehicle is being used for a purpose that may not be readily apparent from its design. They may or may not have special markings to indicate their usage type.

Police and Fire vehicles are always considered to be in special use, though they may not be in emergency use at the time of the crash.

## General Validations:

## VEHICLE TYPE

## Code Description

01 Passenger car, pickup, van, light delivery, and custom van
02 Truck tractor with no trailers (bobtail)
03 Farm tractor or self-propelled farm equipment (not truck)
04 Truck tractor with trailer/mobile home in tow
05 Truck with non-detachable bed, panel, self-propelled crane, tow
truck, fire truck, refuse packer, leach packer, log grappler
06 Moped, minibike, motor scooter (sitting), or motor bicycle
07 School bus (\& van used to transport students)
08 Other bus (flexi-bus, articulated - code "trailer")
09 Motorcycle, dirt bike ATV who license (2007) (side car - code "trailer")
10 Other: forklift, backhoe, mailster, go cart, golf cart, lawnmower, snowplow, street cleaner, road grader, ice cream scooter, meter maid scooter
11 Motorhome
12 Motorized street car / trolley (no rails/wires) (2004)
13 ATV (licensed) (2007)
14 Motorized scooter (standing)
15 Snowmobile
99 Unknown vehicle type

## Instructions:

Vehicle Type is a two-digit code that indicates the general type of vehicle involved in a crash.
Code 8 is to identify flexi-busses or articulated busses (busses that bend). Enter the appropriate value in the number of trailers field.

Code 9 is used for motorcycles and dirt bikes, and ATV's w/p license (2007). To identify side cars and trailers, enter the appropriate value in the number of trailers field.

## General Validations:

## EMERGENCY USE

Format: 1 char
Code Description
0 No
1 Yes

## Instructions:

Emergency Use is a yes/no field that indicates if the vehicle was in use as an emergency vehicle at the time of the crash. This code may be applied to any type of vehicle.

Code 0 is used for vehicles that are not being used in an emergency. This includes police, fire, and ambulance vehicles not running with lights or sirens.

Code 1 is used for any vehicles that are being used in an emergency. This includes police, fire, and ambulance vehicles running with lights and / or sirens.

## General Validations:

## NUMBER OF TRAILERS

Format: 1 numeric
Position(s): 217

## Code Description

$0 \quad$ No trailers attached
1 One trailing unit
2 Two trailing units
3 Three or more trailing units
8 Trailing, but number of units unknown
9 Unknown

## Instructions:

Number of Trailers is a one-digit code that indicates how many trailers were attached to a vehicle, and if so, how many.

Code 0 is used when it is known that there are no trailers attached or that no information is given indicating the presence of trailers for this vehicle (use this code as a default).

Code 9 is used when conflicting information exists regarding trailing units for this vehicle.

## General Validations:

## VEHICLE MOVEMENT

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 218

## Code Description

0 Unknown
1 Straight ahead
2 Turning right
3 Turning left
4 Making a U-turn
5 Backing
6* Stopped in traffic
7* Parked - properly
8 Parked-improperly
$9 \quad$ Parking maneuver

## Instructions:

Vehicle Movement is a one-digit code that represents the intended movement of the vehicle.
If Vehicle Movement is 6 - Stopped in traffic, then Vehicle Action must be one of the following:

- 011 - Stopped in traffic not waiting to make a left turn
- 012 - Stopped because of left turn signal; waiting etc.
- 013 - Stopped while executing a turn
- 022 - Struck, or was struck by, vehicle, pedalcyclist, or pedestrian in prior collision before crash stabilized
- 023 - Vehicle stalled

Vehicle Action must not be 021 - Car ran away - no driver
If Vehicle movement is 7 - Parked properly, then Participant Type for ALL occupants of that vehicle MUST be coded as 8 - Occupant of a parked motor vehicle.

## General Validations:

## DIRECTION OF TRAVEL FROM / TO

Format: 1 char, 1 char

## Code Description

0 Unknown.
1 North
2 Northeast
3 East
4 Southeast
5 South
6 Southwest
7 West
8 Northwest
9 Center of the Intersection


## Instructions:

Direction of Travel contains two one-digit codes which indicate the vehicles intended direction of travel. The first field indicates the direction from which the vehicle came. The second field indicates the direction in which the vehicle was heading. When coding county road crashes, code only directions N , S, E, and W.

The street numbers and the direction the streets run can be found set up by intersection in the Set-up Books. The "direction of travel" for city streets may be 1 through 8. The directions set up in the street intersection setup books are what should be coded. If the directions or any other information in the book is incorrect, the crash data technician should correct the record using the set-up procedure. Instructions on the set-up procedure will be found in the appendix.

## General Validations:

## VEHICLE LEVEL ACTION

## Code Description

000 No action or non-warranted
001 Skidded
003 Overhanging load struck another vehicle, etc.
006 Slowed down
007 Avoiding maneuver
008 Parallel parking or parked
009 Angle parking or parked
011* Stopped in traffic not waiting to make a left turn
012* Stopped because of left turn signal or waiting, etc.
013* Stopped while executing a turn
015 Proceeded after stopping for a stop sign / flashing red
016 Turned on red after stopping
018 Entering street or highway from alley or driveway
019 Entering alley or driveway from street or highway
020 Before entering roadway, struck pedestrian, etc. on sidewalk or shoulder
021* Car ran away - no driver
022* Struck, or was struck by, vehicle or pedestrian in prior collision before the crash stabilized
023* Vehicle stalled
029* Vehicle crossed, plunged over, or through median barrier
031 Passing situation
032 Vehicle parked beyond curb or shoulder
033* Vehicle crossed earth or grass median
051 Entering / starting in traffic lane from off-road (2004)
088 Other action

## Instructions:

Vehicle Action is a three-digit code that reflect the driver's handling of the vehicle prior to the first harmful event, or in the absence of a driver, actions that occurred in relation to this vehicle. This field is not coded based on violations of law or driver error.

If Vehicle Movement is 6 - Stopped in traffic, then Vehicle Action must be one of the following:

- 011 - Stopped in traffic not waiting to make a left turn
- 012 - Stopped because of left turn signal; waiting etc.
- 013 - Stopped while executing a turn
- 022 - Struck, or was struck by, vehicle, pedalcyclist, or pedestrian in prior collision before crash stabilized
- 023 - Vehicle stalled

When coding Vehicle Level Action Code 021 - Car ran away - no driver, Vehicle Movement must not be 6 - Stopped in traffic.

When coding Vehicle Level Action Code 029 or 033, use the Digital Video Log (DVL) to verify the correct median type has been coded.

General Validations:

## VEHICLE LEVEL CAUSES

Code Description
00* No cause associated at this level
11 Mechanical defect
20 Vehicle improperly parked
21 Defective steering mechanism
22 Inadequate or no brakes
24 Vehicle lost load, load moved or shifted
25 Tire failure
26 Phantom / non-contact vehicle
Instructions:
Vehicle Level Cause is made up of up to three sets of two-digit codes.
At the vehicle level, the cause code indicates circumstances related to this vehicle that contributes to the crash.

Vehicle level cause codes may also be applicable at the crash level.
Code 00 is used if no cause code is applicable to this vehicle.
General Validations:

## VEHICLE LEVEL EVENTS

Format: 3 char, 3 char, 3 char
Position(s): 230-238

## Code Description

Blank Not applicable at this level
004 Pedestrian involved (non-pedestrian crash)
006 Tricycle - bicycle involved
007 Hitchhiker (soliciting a ride)
008 Passenger being towed or pushed on conveyance
010 Overturned after first harmful event
011 Vehicle being pushed
012 Vehicle towed or had been towing another vehicle
013 Vehicle forced by impact into other vehicle, cyclist or pedestrian
014 Vehicle set in motion by non-driver (child released brakes, etc.)
017 Train struck vehicle
018 Vehicle struck train
019 Vehicle struck railroad car on roadway
020 Jackknife; trailer or towed vehicle struck towing vehicle
021 Trailer or towed vehicle overturned
022 Trailer connection broke
023 Detached trailing object struck other vehicle, non-motorist, or object (2004)
024 Vehicle door opened into adjacent lane (2004)
025 Wheel came off
026 Hood flew up
028 Lost load, load moved or shifted
029 Tire failure
030 Pet: cat, dog and similar
031 Stock: cow, calf, bull, steer, sheep, etc.
032 Horse, mule, or donkey
033 Horse and rider
034 Wild animal, game (includes birds; not deer or elk)
035 Deer or elk, wapiti
036 Animal-drawn vehicle
037 Culvert, open low or high manhole
038 Impact attenuator
039 Parking meter
040 Curb (also narrow sidewalks or bridges)
041 Jiggle bars or traffic snake for channelization
042 Leading edge of guardrail
043 Guard rail (not metal median barrier)
044 Median barrier (raised or metal)
045 Retaining wall or tunnel wall
046 Bridge railing (on bridge and approach)
047 Bridge abutment (approach ends)

Bridge pillar or column (even if struck protective guard rail first)
Bridge girder (horizontal structure overhead)
Traffic raised island
Gore
Pole - type unknown
Pole - power or telephone
Pole - Street light only
Pole - Traffic signal and ped signal only
Pole - Sign bridge
Stop or yield sign
Other sign, including street signs
Hydrant
Delineator or marker (reflector posts)
Mailbox
Tree, stump or shrubs
Tree branch or other vegetation overhead, etc.
Wire or cable across or over the road
Temporary sign or barricade in road, etc.
Permanent sign or barricade in/off road
Slides, rocks off or on road, falling rocks
Foreign obstruction / debris in road (not gravel)
Equipment working in/off road
Other equipment in or off road (including parked trailer, boat)
Wrecker, street sweeper, snow plow or sanding equipment
Rock, brick or other solid wall (2004)
Speed bump, other bump, pothole or pavement irregularity (Per PAR) (2004)
Bridge or road cave in
High water
Snow bank
Chuckhole in road, low or high shoulder at pavement edge
Cut slope or ditch embankment
Struck by rock or other object set in motion by other vehicle (including lost loads)
Struck by other moving or flying object
Wind gust
Vehicle immersed in body of water
Fire or Explosion
Fence or building, etc.
Crash related to another separate crash
Two-way traffic on divided roadway all routed to one side
Other (phantom) non-contact vehicle (on report)
Guy wire
Berm (earthen or gravel mound)
Gravel in roadway
Abrupt edge
Unknown type of fixed object
Other or unknown object, not fixed (2004)
Passenger riding on vehicle exterior (2004)
Street car / trolley (on rails and / or overhead wire) struck vehicle (2004)
Vehicle struck street car / trolley (on rails or overhead wires) (2004)
Vehicle struck railroad equipment (not train) on tracks. (2006)
Wire or cable median barrier (2006)

124 Sliding or swerving due to wet, icy, slippery or loose surface (2006)
125 Shoulder gave way

## Instructions:

Vehicle Level Event is made up of up to three sets of three-digit codes that indicate events that occurred at the vehicle level of the crash.

Vehicle level event codes generally represent occurrences of injury or damage to a person or property, but may also indicate other circumstances related to the crash.

At the vehicle level, enter the event most relevant to the individual vehicle being coded, preferably in order of occurrence. Vehicle level events may also be applicable at the crash level.

## General Validations:

## VEHICLE SPEED-INVOLVED

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 239

## Code Description

$0 \quad$ No
1 Yes

## Instructions:

Speed Involved is a yes/no field entered at the vehicle level. This field indicates if the vehicle being coded was driven in excess of the posted speed, as apposed to generally traveling too fast for conditions. For cases where a driver was traveling too fast for conditions, but was not driving in excess of the posted speed, enter 0 and use participant level error code 047 - Too fast for conditions. For cases where a driver was exceeding the posted speed, enter ' 1 ' in this field on the vehicle level, and use code error 050 - Speeding on the participant level.

Code 0 is used when this vehicle was not being driven in excess of the posted speed.
Code 1 is used when the PAR or this vehicle's driver report states that he / she was exceeding the posted speed.

Only use information from the police report, or the driver's own admission, in coding this field. Information provided on the PAR such as citation / warning issued, calculated speed estimates, etc. may be used to determine if speed was involved for this vehicle. DO NOT code this field based on witness statements.

Error 047 - Speed too fast for conditions is not a valid code when this field is coded 1 - Yes.

## General Validations:

## VEHICLE HIT AND RUN

Format: 1 char
Code Description
0 No
1 Yes
Instructions:
Vehicle Level Hit and Run is a yes/no field that indicates if this vehicle did not stop, but fled from the scene of the crash. The PAR is the only accepted source of information for this field.

Enter Code 0 if the vehicle remained the scene. Use this code even if the driver fled, leaving the vehicle at the scene of the crash. If such is the case, capture the driver's action of hit and run on the Participant Level.

Enter Code 1 if the police report that the Hit and Run driver left the scene in this vehicle.
General Validations:

## SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE IN VEHICLE

Format: 2 num, 2 num, 2 num
Position(s): 241-246

## EQUIPMENT USED

Code Description
00-99 Actual number of persons in vehicle who were using safety restraints

## EQUIPMENT UNUSED

## Code Description

00-99 Actual number of persons in vehicle who were not using safety restraints or used equipment improperly.

## EQUIPMENT USE UNKNOWN

## Code Description

00-99 Actual number of persons in vehicle for whom safety restraint use is not known.

## Instructions:

Safety Equipment Use in Vehicle is made up of three sets of two-digit codes. This field records the total number of vehicle occupants, including non-injured passenger, according to weather or not they used safety equipment. All three codes are used for each vehicle involved in the crash. It is not applicable for nonmotorists.

In the first field enter the total number of vehicle occupants who were wearing safety restraints.
In the second field enter the total number of vehicle occupants who were not wearing safety restraints or were using there safety restraints improperly.

In the third field enter the total number of vehicle occupants for whom safety restraint use is unknown.
All three fields are required.

## General Validations:

## VEHICLE OCCUPANT COUNT

Format: 2 numeric
Position(s): 247-248

## Code Description

00-99 Total number of persons in vehicle as calculated by the Crash Data System.
Instructions:
Vehicle Occupant Count is auto-generated number calculated by the Crash Data System based on the numbers entered in the Safety Equipment Use in Vehicle fields. Verify that the vehicle occupant count is correct before proceeding to the next record.

General Validations:

Section III

## PARTICIPANT LEVEL



## PARTICIPANT NUMBER

Format: 2 numeric
Position(s): 29-30
Code Description
01-99 Assigned sequentially for each participant record
Instructions:
Participant Number is an auto-generated number that sequentially orders all participants. This number may be edited in order to change the entry order of the participants.

The Crash Data System records Participant Level data for all drivers, all children ages four and under, and all injured participants. Participant records are not generated for persons who are not drivers, are not injured, and are not age 00 to 04 .

## General Validations:

## PARTICIPANT LEVEL VEHICLE NUMBER

Format: 2 char
Position(s): 31-32

## Code Description

Blank Not applicable
Assigned sequentially for each vehicle.

## Instructions:

Participant Level Vehicle Number is a two-digit numeric field. It is a sequential number assigned by the data entry system for each vehicle involved in the crash. The code is system-generated, but may be changed by the crash data technician to modify the entry order of the vehicles.

The Participant Level Vehicle Number is populated by the Crash Data System based on the number entered at the vehicle level. All occupants of a given vehicle are assigned the same vehicle number. However, vehicle number may be modified by the crash data technician to change the entry order of participant records.

Code 00 is used for injured pedestrians, pedalcyclists and other non-motorists. Do not enter a participant record for uninjured occupants of legally parked vehicles.

## General Validations:

## PARTICIPANT VEHICLE SEQUENCING NUMBER

Format: 2 numeric
Position(s): 33-34

## Code Description

01-99 Assigned sequentially for occupants of a given vehicle.

## Instructions:

Participant Vehicle Sequencing (PVS) Number is a system-generated field. Once generated, it can not be modified. This number is assigned sequentially for all occupants of a given vehicle, beginning with 01 for the driver. The numbering system begins again at 01 for occupants of the next vehicle entered, and for occupants of all subsequent vehicles.

Non-motorists are also numbered sequentially, beginning with 01. The PVS Number increases consecutively for each additional non-motorist, regardless of whether or not their records occur next to each other in the crash.

The example below shows the PVS numbers assigned for a crash involving a vehicle with two occupants, a pedestrian, a second vehicle with one occupant, and a bicyclist.

| Vehicle Number | PVS Number |  | Participant Type |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :--- | :---: |
|  |  | 1 | (Driver) |  |
| 01 | 01 | 2 | (Passenger) |  |
| 01 | 02 | 3 | (Pedestrian) |  |
| 02 | 01 | 1 | (Driver) |  |
|  | 01 | 6 | (Pedalcyclist) |  |

General Validations:

## PARTICIPANT TYPE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 250

## Code Description

## Motorist codes:

0 Unknown occupant type in a motor vehicle in transport
1 Driver
2 Passenger
Non-Motorist codes:
3 Pedestrian
4 Pedestrian using a pedestrian conveyance (wheelchair, skates, etc.)
5 Pedestrian towing an object, other participant, conveyance, etc.
6 Pedalcyclist
7 Pedalcyclist towing an object, other participant, conveyance, etc.
8 Occupant of a parked motor vehicle
9 Other type of non-motorist (occupant of a non-motor vehicle, horse-drawn carriage, etc.)

## Instructions:

Participant Type is a one-digit code that indicates the participant's role in the crash.
Participants are classified in two different categories: "motorists" and "non-motorists". The American National Standard ANSI D16.1-1996 Manual on Classification of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents defines "motorist" as "any occupant of a motor vehicle in transport", and "non-motorist" as "any person other than a motorist" (see ANSI D16.1-1996, 2.2.40 \& 2.2.41, page 9).

Code 0 is used when it is known that the participant was an occupant of a motor vehicle in transport, but the participant's role (i.e., driver or passenger) is not known.

Code 1 is used for the vehicle operator. "A driver is an occupant who is in actual physical control of a transport vehicle or, for an out-of-control vehicle, an occupant who was in control until control was lost." (see ANSI D16.1-1996, 2.2.37, page 9)

Code 2 is used for any occupant of a motor vehicle in transport who is not a driver (see ANSI D16.11996, 2.2.38, page 9). For occupants who are riding on, or are otherwise attached, to the outside of a vehicle, use Participant Type code 2, and Participant Level Event code 104.

Code 3 is used for a participant who is not an occupant of a motor vehicle in transport, a parked vehicle, a pedalcycle, or other type of transport vehicle; and is not in the act of towing another person or object. For a pedestrian who is being towed, use Participant Type code 3, and Participant Level Event

Code 008. Code 3 is the appropriate code to use for a pedestrian who is carrying another person, such as a child; and for the person being carried.

If the first harmful event in a crash is that a pedestrian was struck, it is considered a Pedestrian Crash. Crash type must be 3 - Pedestrian, and Collision Type must be 0 - Pedestrian. This rule does not apply to "Sub-Ped" crashes.

Code 4 is used for a pedestrian who is on a conveyance, such as a wheelchair (including motorized wheelchairs), skates, skateboard, etc. For a participant using a non-motorized wheelchair, enter code 106 in the Participant Level Event field. For a participant using a motorized wheelchair, enter code 107 in the Participant Level Event field.

Code 5 is used for a pedestrian who is in the act of towing another person or object.
Code 6 is used for an occupant of a non-motorized pedalcycle in transport, who is not in the act of towing another person or object. For a person riding as a passenger on a pedalcycle, use Participant Type code 6, and Participant Level Event code 105. For a person who is being towed by a pedalcyclist, use Participant Type code 6, and Participant Level Event code 008.

Code 7 is used for a pedalcyclist who is in the act of towing another person or object.
Code 8 is used for participants who are occupants of a motor vehicle that is legally parked, or occupants of improperly parked vehicles that are outside the travel portion of the roadway*. Occupants of vehicles that are stopped, disabled or otherwise motionless on the travel portion of the roadway should be coded as driver or passenger, according to their seating position, if known. If their seating position is not known, use code ' 0 '.

Code 9 is used for all other types of non-motorists, such as a rider on horseback, an occupant of a horse-drawn carriage or other non-motorized device, etc.

* Motor vehicles that are within the travel portion of the roadway are considered to be "in transport" (not parked), and their occupants are drivers / passengers. Examples of such vehicles are driverless motor vehicles in motion, motionless motor vehicles abandoned on a roadway, and disabled motor vehicles on a roadway. (See ANSI definition 2.2.34) This rule doesn't apply to vehicles that are fully off the roadway, on the shoulder or outside the trafficway boundaries.


## General Validations:

## PARTICIPANT LEVEL HIT AND RUN

Format: 1 char

## Code Description

0 No
1 Yes

## Instructions:

Participant Level Hit and Run is a yes/no field that indicates whether or not a participant remained at the scene of the crash. The PAR is the only accepted source of information for this field.

Code 1 is used if the participant left the scene. Use this code even if the participant fled on foot, abandoning the vehicle at scene of the crash.

## General Validations:

## PUBLIC EMPLOYEE

Format: 1 char

## Code Description

$0 \quad$ No
1 Yes

## Instructions:

Public Employee is a yes/no field that indicates if a participant was an on duty public employee at the time of the crash.

For the purposes of this manual, a public employee is any person employed by a City, County, State, or Federal agency. School Bus drivers are considered Public Employee's.

Code 0 is used when the participant is not on duty as a public employee. The following types of people are "public employees" if they're on the job, even if they're outside of their vehicle:

- Police officers (including those riding bicycles)
- Municipal firefighters
- Other government and public school employees (i.e. school bus drivers)
- Government construction workers/flagmen

Code 1 is used when the participant is on duty as a public employee.
General Validations:
$\square$

Format: 1 char

| Code | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| 1 |  |
| 2 | Male |
| 9 | Female |
|  |  |
|  |  |

Instructions:
Sex code is a one-digit code that indicates the participant's gender.

## General Validations:

## AGE

## Code Description

$00 \quad$ Age is unknown
01 Infants from birth to less than two years of age
02-98 Actual age of participant 2 years or over
$99 \quad$ Ninety-nine years of age or over.

## Instructions:

Age is a two-digit code that represents the age of the participant at the time of the crash. The actual age is coded with the following exceptions:

Code 00 is used when the age of the participant is not known.
Code 01 is used when the age of the participant is an infant from birth to less than two years of age.
Code 99 is used when the age of the participant is greater than 98.

## General Validations:

## DRIVER LICENSE STATUS

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 256

| Code | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| Blank | Participant is not a driver |
| 0 | Not licensed |
| 1 | Valid Oregon license or permit |
| 2 | Valid license, other state or country |
| 3 | Suspended / revoked |
| 4 | Expired |
| 8 | Other non-valid license. (Includes Graduated Drivers License violations) |
| 9 | Unknown if driver was licensed |

## Instructions:

Driver License Status is a one-digit code that indicates the status of the driver's license and their license state.

Code 0 is used when the driver is not licensed, and information exists that this driver has never been issued a license; i.e.: driver is under age or admits to never having been licensed in any state. Drivers age 13 or younger CAN NOT have a valid license. This code should be used when a driver is operating farm equipment / ATV and does not hold a valid Oregon license or permit.

Code 1 is used for drivers who have a valid Oregon license. It is also used for drivers age 15 or older who have a valid Oregon permit, who are driving farm equipment or ATV, even when there is no adult in the vehicle. DO NOT use this code for drivers age 15 or older, who have an Oregon permit, and who are driving a vehicle (other than farm equipment / ATV) unaccompanied by a licensed adult. DO NOT use this code when driver is in violation of the Graduated Drivers License.

Code 8 is used when the driver's license is not valid for reasons other than described above; for example, when a driver is operating the vehicle in violation of conditions set by DMV (such as driving during hours prohibited by hardship license; violating conditions of learner's permit, etc.). This code must be used if Event 094 is coded.

Code 9 is used when no information exists regarding the drivers license status, such as for a hit-andrun driver who was never located.
${ }^{* *}$ Oregon may issue a hardship license to drivers as young as age 14, though this is rare.

## General Validations:

## RESIDENCE OF DRIVER

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 257

## Code Description

Blank Participant is not a driver.
1 Oregon resident within 25 miles of home
2 Oregon resident 25 miles or more from home
3 Oregon resident - unknown distance from home
4 Non-resident
9 Unknown if Oregon resident

## Instructions:

Residence of Driver is a one-digit code that indicates the proximity of residency to the location of the crash.

See Mileage Chart on following page for distance of Oregon and Washington cities from Portland.
General Validations:

## PORTLAND MILEAGE CHART

The chart below lists the distance in miles of a given city from the City of Portland, Oregon.

| CITY | MILES | CITY | MILES | CITY | MILES |
| :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: | :--- | ---: |
| Aloha | 10 | Gervais | 38 | Oswego | 8 |
| Amity | 40 | Gladstone | 12 | Park Place | 13 |
| Aurora | 26 | Glencullen | 4 | Park Rose | 8 |
| Banks | 30 | Glenwood | 37 | Rainier | 48 |
| Barlow | 24 | Gresham | 14 | Reedsville | 12 |
| Barton | 21 | Hillsdale, WA | 25 | Rhododendron | 45 |
| Battleground, WA | 23 | Hillsboro | 17 | Ridgefield | 24 |
| Beaverton | 7 | Hockinson, WA | 23 | St. Paul | 30 |
| Beaver Creek | 20 | Hood River | 67 | St. Helens | 29 |
| Birkenfield | 30 | Hopewell, WA | 30 | Salem | 51 |
| Bonneville | 41 | Houlton | 25 | Sandy | 26 |
| Boring | 19 | Huber | 14 | Sara, WA | 19 |
| Bridal Veil | 30 | Independence | 63 | Scotts Mill | 38 |
| Brightwood | 39 | Jennings Lodge | 10 | Sheridan | 50 |
| Brooks | 42 | Kalama, WA | 38 | Sherwood | 17 |
| Buxton | 38 | Kelso, WA | 49 | Sifton, WA | 15 |
| Camas, WA | 22 | La Center, WA | 25 | Silverton | 13 |
| Canby | 22 | Lafayette | 33 | Stayton | 55 |
| Carlton | 39 | Lake Grove | 9 | Stafford | 14 |
| Cascade Locks | 46 | Lebanon | 70 | Stevenson, WA | 55 |
| Cedar Hills | 8 | Linton | 9 | Spring Brook | 24 |
| Cherry Grove | 34 | Logan | 22 | Sublimity | 63 |
| Cherryville | 32 | Longview, WA | 49 | Tigard | 8 |
| Clackamas | 12 | Maplewood | 6 | Timber | 43 |
| Colton | 34 | Marquam | 36 | Troutdale | 15 |
| Columbia City | 31 | McMinnville | 38 | Tualatin | 13 |
| Corbett | 22 | Metzger | 10 | Turner | 56 |
| Cornelius | 21 | Milwaukie | 6 | Vancouver, WA | 8 |
| Dallas | 63 | Molalla | 31 | Viola | 25 |
| Damascus | 15 | Monmouth | 54 | Warren | 18 |
| Dayton | 31 | Mt. Angel | 41 | Washougal, WA | 25 |
| Deer Island | 35 | Mulino | 24 | West Linn | 12 |
| Dilley | 25 | Multnomah | 5 | Willamette | 15 |
| Donald | 30 | Newberg | 24 | Wilsonville | 19 |
| Dundee | 26 | New Era | 19 | Woodburn | 34 |
| Eagle Creek | 25 | N. Bonneville, WA | 50 | Woodland, WA | 29 |
| Estacada | 31 | N. Plains | 23 | Wood Village | 14 |
| Fairview | 13 | Oak Grove | 9 | Yamhill | 36 |
| Forest Grove | 23 | Orchards, WA | 13 |  |  |
| Garden Home | 6 | Oregon City | 13 |  |  |
| Gaston | 30 | Orenco | 14 |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

## INJURY SEVERITY

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 258

## Code Description

1 Fatal
2 Incapacitating
3 Non-incapacitating
4 Possible injury - complaint of pain
5 Died prior to crash
$7 \quad$ No injury - newborn to age 4
9 No injury - participant over age 4

## Instructions:

Injury Severity is a one-digit code that represents the extent of bodily harm sustained by a participant, as reported by the driver or investigating officer (except for fatalities - see Code 1, below). Code the more serious injury when a discrepancy exists between a driver report and officer's report.

Code 1 is used for participants who die as a result of injuries sustained in the crash. For the purposes of motor vehicle traffic crash classification, the death must occur within thirty 24 -hour periods from the time of the crash. In most cases, the death certificate is the final, official source of record for cause of death, death date and death time.

Code 2 is used for participants who suffer severe injuries. An incapacitating injury is a non-fatal injury which "prevents the injured person from walking, driving or normally continuing the activities the person was capable of performing before the injury occurred". (see ANSI D16.1-1996, page 10, definition 2.3.4) Examples of incapacitating injuries include broken bones, severe bleeding, unconsciousness, etc.

Code 3 is used for participants who suffer moderate injuries. A non-incapacitating injury is an injury which, though not severe, is "evident to observers at the scene of the accident in which the injury occurred". (see ANSI D16.1-1996, page 10, definition 2.3.5) Examples of non-incapacitating injury include lumps, bruises, abrasions, swelling, minor bleeding, etc.

Code 4 is used for participants who report injury, but no injuries are apparent. Examples of possible injury include momentary lapse of consciousness, complaint of pain, etc.

Code 5 is used for participants who die prior to the crash. Example: a driver suffers a massive heart attack and dies while traveling on a trafficway. The subsequent loss of vehicle control results in injury to his passengers.

Code 7 is used for participant's age newborn to four years, who are not injured.
Code 9 is used for participants over age four who are not injured (typically, a driver).

## General Validations:

## PARTICIPANT SAFETY EQUIPMENT USE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 259

| Code | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| Blank | Not applicable (i.e., pedestrian,-occupant of parked vehicle) |
| 0 | No safety equipment used |
| 1 | Seat belt or harness used improperly |
| 2 | Seat belt or harness, fastened |
| 3 | Child restraint used improperly |
| 4 | Child restraint used properly |
| 5 | Helmet used improperly |
| 6 | Helmet used properly |
| 8 | Equipment used, type unknown |
| 9 | Unknown if used |

## Instructions:

Participant Level Safety Equipment Use is a one-digit code that records the proper or improper use, and type, of safety equipment reported for each participant.

The source of this information shall be the police traffic crash report. When the information is not available or unknown to the officer, the driver's report is the source.

This field is left blank for pedestrians, occupants of parked vehicles, and occupants of most other nonmotorized transport devices. This field is applicable to pedalcyclists and injured occupants of parked motor vehicles*.

* Occupants of parked motor vehicles, whether injured or uninjured, must be included in the Vehicle Level Safety Equipment Use fields in order to be included in the total number of persons involved, for reporting purposes. Since that field is validated against this one (Participant Level Safety Equipment Use), safety equipment use must be coded for injured occupants of parked motor vehicles.


## General Validations:

## AIRBAG DEPLOYMENT

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 260

## Code Description

Blank Not reported or not applicable
$0 \quad$ Airbag is available on this vehicle but did not deploy
1 Airbag deployed
9 Airbag is available on this vehicle, but information about deployment is not given

## Instructions:

Airbag Deployment is a one-digit code that indicates the general availability of airbags in a given vehicle, and whether or not the airbag deployed during the crash.

Information for this field is obtained from the PAR or driver report. This field is not intended to represent or imply further research into the availability of airbags for the subject vehicle.

## General Validations:

## NON-MOTORIST MOVEMENT

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 261

| Code | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| Blank | Participant is not a non-motorist |
| 0 | Unknown |
| 1 | Straight ahead |
| 2 | Turning right |
| 3 | Turning left |
| 4 | Making a U-Turn |
| 5 | Backing |
| 6 | Stopped in traffic |

## Instructions:

Non-Motorist Movement is a one-digit code that indicates the movement of participants who were not in a vehicle (i.e.; pedestrian, pedalcyclist, etc.).

## General Validations:

## NON-MOTORIST DIRECTION OF TRAVEL FROM / TO

Format: 1 char, 1 char
Position(s): 262-263


Instructions:
Non-Motorist direction of travel field contains two one-digit codes. The first code indicates the direction from which the participant came, and the second code indicates the intended direction in which the participant was heading. When coding county road crashes, code only directions N, S, E, and W.

General Validations:

## NON-MOTORIST LOCATION

Format: 2 char
Position(s): 264-265

## Code Description

Blank Not applicable (not a pedestrian)
00 At intersection - not in roadway
01 At intersection - inside crosswalk
02 At intersection - in roadway, outside crosswalk
03 At intersection - in roadway, unknown if crosswalk is available
04 Not at intersection - in roadway
05 Not at intersection - on shoulder
06 Not at intersection - on median
07 Not at intersection - beyond shoulder, but within trafficway right-of-way
08 Not at intersection - in bike path or parking lane
09 Not at intersection - on sidewalk
10 Outside trafficway boundaries
15 Not at intersection - inside mid-block crosswalk (2004)
18 Other - not in roadway
99 Unknown location

## Instructions:

Non-Motorist Location is a two-digit code applicable only for pedestrians, not for all non-motorists. This code designates where the pedestrian was located at the time of the crash.

This field was changed from Pedestrian Location to Non-Motorist location at the start of the 2007 code year.

## General Validations:

## PARTICIPANT LEVEL ACTION

Format: 3 char
Position(s): 266-268

## Code Description

000 No action or non-warranted
002 Getting on or off stopped vehicle or parked vehicle (code for driver or passenger)
010 Passenger interfering with driver
017 Lost control of vehicle
022 Struck, or was struck by, vehicle or pedestrian in prior collision before crash stabilized
024 Dead by unassociated cause
025 Fatigued, sleepy, asleep
026 Driver blinded by sun
027 Driver blinded by headlights
028 Physically ill
030 Pursuing or attempting to stop another vehicle
034 Crossing at intersection - no traffic signal present
035 Crossing at intersection - traffic signal present
036 Crossing at intersection - diagonally
037 Crossing between intersections
038 Driver's attention distracted
039 Non-Motorist walking, running, riding, etc., on shoulder with traffic
040 Non-Motorist walking, running, riding, etc., on shoulder facing traffic
041 Non-Motorist walking, running, riding, etc., on pavement with traffic
042 Non-Motorist walking, running, riding, etc., on pavement facing traffic
043 Playing
044 Pushing or working on vehicle
045 Working (in or off roadway, not on a vehicle)
050 Standing or lying down
088 Other action

## Instructions:

Participant Level Action code is a three-digit code is a required field that indicates the action of individual participant.

## General Validations:

## ERROR

Format: 3 char, 3 char, 3 char
Position(s): 269-277

## Code Description

000 No error

## Turning

001 Wide turn
002 Cut corner on turn
003 Failed to obey mandatory traffic turn signal, sign or lane markings
004 Left turn in front of oncoming traffic
005 Left turn where prohibited
006 Turned from wrong lane
007 Turned into wrong lane
008 U-turned illegally

## Improper Maneuvers

009 Improperly stopped in traffic lane
010 Improper signal or failure to signal
011 Backing improperly (not parking)
012 Improperly parked
013 Improper start leaving parked position
014 Improper start from stopped position
015 Improper or no lights (vehicle in traffic)
016 Inattention
017 Driving unsafe vehicle (no other error apparent)
018 Entering, exiting parked position with insufficient clearance or other improper parking maneuver

## Disregarding Maneuvers

019 Disregarded other driver's signal
020 Disregarded traffic signal
021 Disregarded stop sign or flashing red
022 Disregarded warning sign, flares or flashing amber
023 Disregarded police officer or flagman
024 Disregarded siren or warning of emergency vehicle
025 Disregarded Rail Road signal, Rail Road sign, or Rail Road flagman
026 Failed to avoid stopped or parked vehicle ahead other than school bus

## Right-of-Way Errors

027 Did not have right-of-way over pedalcyclist
028 Did not have right-of-way
029 Failed to yield right-of-way to pedestrian

## Passing Maneuvers

030 Passing on a curve
031 Passing on the wrong side
032 Passing on straight road under unsafe conditions
033 Passed vehicle stopped at crosswalk for pedestrian
034 Passing at intersection
035 Passing on crest of hill
036 Passing in "No Passing" zone
037 Passing in front of oncoming traffic
038 Cutting in (two lanes - two way only)

## Miscellaneous Maneuvers

039 Driving on wrong side of the road
040 Driving through safety zone or over island
041 Failed to stop for school bus
042 Failed to decrease speed for slower moving vehicle
043 Following too closely (Must be on Officer's Report)
044 Straddling or driving on wrong lanes
045 Improper change of traffic lanes
046 Wrong way on one-way roadway (Also when roadway has a solid or earth median and vehicle is deliberately traveling on wrong side)
048 Opened door into adjacent traffic lane

## Basic Rule Errors

047 Driving too fast for conditions (not exceeding posted speed)
049 Citation issued for "Failure to maintain reasonable speed" (May be used for impeding traffic as well)-Impeding traffic (change 2006)
050 Speeding, racing, etc. Driving in excess of posted speed (change 2006)

## Violations

051 Reckless driving (cited per PAR) (2004)
052 Careless driving (cited per PAR) (2004)
053 Speed Racing (cited per PAR) (2006)

## Non-Motorist Errors

054 Crossing at intersection - no traffic signal present
055 Crossing at intersection - traffic signal present
056 Crossing at intersection - diagonally
057 Crossing between intersections
059 Walking, running, etc., on shoulder with traffic
060 Walking, running, etc., on shoulder facing traffic
061 Walking, running, etc., on pavement with traffic
062 Walking, running, riding, etc., on pavement facing traffic
063 Playing in street or road
064 Pushing or working on vehicle in road or on shoulder
065 Working in roadway or along shoulder (not on vehicle)
070 Standing or lying in roadway
Additional Miscellaneous
073 Disregarding police (eluding)
080 Failed to maintain lane

081 Ran off road
082 Driver misjudged clearance (used only for signs, structures, etc. Not for parked vehicle.)
Over correcting / over-steering
085 Overloading or improper loading of vehicle with cargo or passengers (2006)
097 Unable to determine which driver disregarded traffic control device

## Instructions:

Participant Level Error is made up of three separate three-digit code used to provide a more specific and complete record of what occurred during the crash. The driver error codes may be applied to motorcycles, mopeds, and bicycles since they are operated under the same rules of the road as the motor vehicles. Up to three errors can be entered at this level.

## General Validations:

## PARTICIPANT LEVEL CAUSES

Format: 2 char, 2 char, 2 char
Position(s): 278-283

## Code Description

00* None applicable at this level
01* Speed too fast for conditions
02 Did not yield right-of-way
03 Passed stop sign or flashing red
04 Disregarded R-A-G traffic signal
05 Drove left of center on two-way road
06 Improper overtaking
07 Followed too closely
08 Made improper turn
09 Alcohol or drug involved - (Terminated 2002)
10 Other improper driving
12 Other (not improper driving)
13 Improper change of traffic lanes (2004)
14 Disregarded other traffic control device (2006)
15 Wrong way on one-way roadway (2006)
16 Driver drowsy I fatigued / sleepy (2006)
18 Non-Motorist illegally in roadway (2006)
19 Non-Motorist clothing not visible (2006)
26* Phantom / Non-contact vehicle
27 Inattention
30 Driving in excess of posted speed (2006)
31 Speed Racing (Per PAR) (2006)
32 Careless Driving (Per PAR) (2006)
33 Reckless Driving (Per PAR) (2006)
34* Aggressive Driving (Per PAR) (2006)

## Instructions:

Participant Level Cause is made up of up to three different two-digit codes that represent actions taken by this participant that contributes to, or resulted in the occurrence of the crash.

Participant level cause codes may also be applicable at the crash level.
Code 00 is used if no cause code is applicable to this participant.
Code 01 is used for speed too fast for conditions, with discretion. Speed may be "involved" and yet not be a contributing factor of the crash. Use this code when there are clear indications that violating the basic rule was a contributing factor.

Code 26 is used when the participant was affected by a non-contact or phantom vehicle (a vehicle indirectly involved in the crash).

Aggressive Driving vs. Road Rage. There is a difference. Aggressive driving is a traffic offense; road rage is a criminal offense. (Cited per NHTSA web page http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov./people/injury/aggressive/Aggressive\%20Web/sse_1.html)

Posted Speed is defined as the maximum speed that you may travel on the road. It begins where a black on white speed sign is posted and ends where a different black on white speed sign is posted.

Road Rage is defined as "an assault with a motor vehicle or other dangerous weapon by the operator or passenger(s) of another motor vehicle or an assault precipitated by an incident that occurred on a roadway." Road rage requires willful and wanton disregard for the safety of others. (Cited per NHTSA web page http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov./people/injury/aggressive/Aggressive\%20Web/sse_1.html)

Code 35 should be used when collateral damage results from an act of road rage. This code would not be used when the collision fits the criteria for deliberate intent (defined in the appendix) When using codes 34 or 35 , see code leader.

## General Validations:

## PARTICIPANT LEVEL EVENTS

Format: 3 char, 3 char, 3 char
Position(s): 284-292

| Code | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| Blank | Non applicable at this level |
| 001 | Occupant fell, jumped or was ejected from moving vehicle |
| 002 | Passenger interfered with driver |
| 003 | Animal or insect in vehicle interfered with driver |
| $005^{*}$ | "Sub-Ped": pedestrian injured subsequent to collision, etc. (Applicable to |
|  | Pedestrian only.)  <br> 007 Hitchhiker (soliciting a ride) <br> 008 Passenger being towed or pushed on conveyance (2004) <br> 009 Getting on or off stopped or parked vehicle (occupants only) <br> 014 Vehicle set in motion by non-driver (child released brakes, <br>  etc.) <br> 080 Struck by rock or other object set in motion by other vehicle (include lost loads). <br> 081 Struck by other moving or flying object. <br> 082 Vehicle obscured view <br> 083 Vegetation obscured view <br> 084 View obscured by fence, sign, phone booth, etc. <br> 092 Other (phantom) non-contact vehicle (on PAR or report). <br> 093 Cell phone (on PAR or driver in use) <br> $094 *$ Police report indicates teenage driver of this vehicle was in <br> 099 violation of graduated license program (2000) <br> 104 Cell phone use witnessed by other participant <br> 105 Passenger riding on vehicle exterior (2004) <br> 106 Passenger riding on pedalcycle <br> 107 Pedestrian in non-motorized wheelchair <br> 110 Pedestrian in motorized wheelchair <br> Non-motorist struck vehicle.  |

## Instructions:

Participant Level Event is made up of up to three separate three-digit code that represents events associated at the participant level.

At the participant level, enter the event most relevant to the individual being coded, preferably in order of occurrence. Participant level events may also be applicable at the crash level.

## Event 005 "Sub-Ped" MUST be coded to the PEDESTRIAN and NOT to the Driver or Vehicle.

When event 094 is used, Drivers license status must be coded ' 8 ' - Other non-valid license. (includes Graduated Drivers License violations).

## General Validations:

## BLOOD ALCOHOL CONTENT TEST RESULTS

Position(s): 293-294

| Code | Description |
| :---: | :--- |
| Blank | Not available |
| $00-79$ | Actual BAC test result, in hundredths (enter the leading zero for values lower than .10) |
| 80 | .80 or greater |
| 84 | Suspect sample |
| 85 | Test refused |
| 86 | No test administered |
| 87 | Test administered, results unknown |

## Instructions:

BAC Test Results is a two-digit code that represents either the actual blood alcohol content (BAC) test result for the participant, or other test-related information. Acceptable sources for this information are the police report (from the face sheet, or from narrative statements, including statements made of hospital findings), crime lab reports, and medical examiner toxicology reports.

Code this field for all participants, regardless of injury severity, when test result information is available. Leave this field blank when no information is available on BAC testing for the participant being coded. DO NOT ROUND BAC. If test results show a three digit BAC, use the first 2 digits only. This instruction represents a change from coding practice prior to 2003.

Values entered represent hundredths of a percent. The decimal is assumed. Therefore, it is extremely important that the data entry technician enter both digits, including the leading zero for values lower than . 10 . For example $.01 \%$ thru $.09 \%$ BAC should be entered as 01 and 09, respectively. An entry of ' 1 ' to represent .01 would be displayed on data reports as 1 , and interpreted as .10 BAC (ten times the amount intended by the coder).

Codes $00-79$ are used to indicate the actual BAC test result, from .00 through $.79 \%$ BAC.
Code 80 is used when the BAC is .80 or above, and no official statement is available to indicate that the sample was suspect.

Code 84 is used when an official report is received that indicates the BAC sample tested was contaminated or "suspect".

Code 85 is used when the police report indicates that the subject refused to submit to testing.
Code 86 is used when the police report indicates that no test was given, and no other official record is received to indicate otherwise (i.e. a crime lab or medical examiner toxicology report).

Code 87 is used when the police report indicates that a test was administered, but results are not available.

## General Validations:

## ALCOHOL USE REPORTED

## Format: 1 char

Position(s): 295

## Code Description

$\begin{array}{cl}\text { Blank } & \text { Not reported; no information provided regarding alcohol use by this participant } \\ 0 & \text { Police report that participant had not been drinking } \\ 1 & \text { Police report that participant had been drinking; or suspect admits it } \\ 9 & \text { Police report that it is unknown if participant had been drinking; or conflicting info exists } \\ & \text { on driver reports }\end{array}$

## Instructions:

Code this field for all participants, regardless of participant type or injury severity, when alcohol-involvement information is available.

Alcohol Use Reported is a one-digit field that represents a participant's use of alcohol as indicated by police, regardless of subsequent test results. (For non-fatal cases, if a police report is not available, use whatever reliable information exists to code this field.) Driver's admission of his own alcohol use is considered reliable information that should be used to code this field as a "yes", though other drivers / witness statements made about someone other than themselves is not considered reliable information for this field.

For example, an officer may note in the report that he/she suspected a driver had been drinking, but subsequent test results (received separately from the police report) are negative for alcohol. The officer's initial observation takes precedence in this instance, so enter '1' in the Alcohol Use Reported field, and ' 00 ' in the BAC Test Results field.

Leave this field blank when there is no information regarding alcohol use for this participant. This instruction represents a change from coding practice prior to 2003.

Code 0 is used when the police report positively states that this participant had not been drinking. Driver statement's are not to be relied upon for this code.

Code 1 is used when the officer indicates that this participant had been drinking; or when the participant admits to having been drinking. Common indicators for officers are observations made at the scene, officer states odor of alcohol, preliminary breath tests, field sobriety tests, BAC test results noted in the report narrative, conclusion stated in narrative, etc.

Code 9 is used when the officer states that it is unknown whether this participant had been drinking, or conflicting information exists in the drivers' reports. The officer's report takes precedence when using this code.

Note: Crime lab and Medical Examiner test results have no bearing on the coding of the "Alcohol Use Reported" field, unless it is clear that the officer used those test results to make his determination. This instruction is contrary to what is allowed for coding the "Drug Use Reported" field.

## General Validations:

## DRUG USE REPORTED

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 296

## Code Description

Blank Not reported
$0 \quad$ Participant had not been using drugs
1 Participant had been using drugs (reported by police, test results, or suspect admits it)
9 Unknown if participant had been using drugs (as reported by police; no tests available)

## Instructions:

Code this field for all participants, regardless of injury severity, when drug-involvement information is available.
Drug Use Reported is a one-digit code that represents drug use by the participant, as reported by an officer, by the participant's own statement, by crime lab results, or by Medical Examiner toxicology reports.

Leave this field blank when no information exists to indicate drug use for this participant. This instruction represents a change from coding practice prior to 2003.

Code 0 is used when the police report specifically states that this participant had not been using drugs, and/or test results are negative for drugs.

Code 1 is used when the officer indicates that this participant had been using drugs, when the participant admits to having been using drugs, or test results are positive for drugs. Common indicators by officers are observations made at the scene, field testing, and test results noted in the police report.

Code 9 is used when the police report indicates that it is unknown whether or not this participant had been using drugs, and no test results are received to indicate otherwise.

## General Validations:

This page intentionally left blank

## Section IV

## SYSTEM-GENERATED FIELDS



## JURISDICTION GROUP

Format: 1 char

## Code Description

1 National Forest
2 State Forest
3 National Park
4 State Park
5 Bureau of Land Management
6 Indian Reservation
$7 \quad$ Other Federal Jurisdiction
8 Other Type Jurisdiction (non-federal land)
9 Unknown Jurisdiction

## Instructions:

Jurisdiction Group is a one-digit system-generated code that indicates the category of agency having jurisdiction over the area in which the crash occurred. The system generated code is based on the value entered into the Special Jurisdiction field. A ten-character alphabetic short description will auto-fill on the data entry screen.

This field is only populated for crashes that occur on special jurisdiction roadways. For all other crashes, this field will remain blank.

## ALCOHOL-INVOLVED

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 199

## Code Description

0 No
1 Yes

## Instructions:

Alcohol-Involved is a system-generated code indicating whether an active participant in the crash had been using alcohol. The data entry system populates this field based on the Participant Level BAC Test Results and Alcohol Use Reported fields.

An "active participant" is a person who was in a position of control during the crash, such as a driver, pedestrian or pedalcyclist.

Code 0 is generated when no active participants were reported to have used alcohol, and no active participants had a positive test result.

Code 1 is generated when at least one active participant was reported to have used alcohol, or at least one active participant had a positive test result.

Note: Prior to 2003, BAC test result information was collected for fatally injured participants only. Non-fatally injured participants were flagged as to whether or not they had been drinking, but actual BAC values were not reported. As of 2003, the Crash Data System reports BAC test results on all participants for whom the information is available. The increase in alcohol-involvement figures for 2003 and later represents, at least in part, an improvement in data collection and reporting, rather than an actual increase in alcohol-involved traffic crashes.

## General Validations:

## DRUG-INVOLVED

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 200

## Code Description

0 No
1 Yes

## Instructions:

Drug-Involved is a system-generated code indicating whether an active participant in the crash was reported to have used drugs. The data entry system populates this field based on the Participant Level Drug Use Reported field.

An active participant is a person who was in a position of control during the crash, such as a driver, pedestrian or pedalcyclist.

Code 0 is generated when no active participants were reported to have used drugs.
Code 1 is generated when at least one active participant was reported to have used drugs.

Note: Prior to 2003, drug-involvement was summarized along with alcohol data, and was not broken out separately in the Crash Data System. As of 2003, the Crash Data System reports drug involvement for all participants for whom the information is available. The increase in drug-involvement figures for 2003 and later represents, at least in part, an improvement in data collection and reporting, rather than an actual increase in drug-involved traffic crashes.

## General Validations:

## SPEED-INVOLVED

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 201
Code Description
$0 \quad$ No
1 Yes

## Instructions

Speed-Involved is a system-generated code indicating that at least one driver involved in the crash was exceeding the posted speed. It does not necessarily represent crashes where a driver was exceeding speeds that were prudent for the existing conditions, but was traveling within the posted limits. The data entry system populates this field based on the Vehicle Level Speed-Involved flag.

## General Validations:

## HIT AND RUN

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 202

## Code Description

0 No
1 Yes

## Instructions:

Hit and Run is a system-generated code indicating that responsible participant fled the scene of the crash, either in a vehicle or on foot. It is populated according to the Vehicle and Participant Level Hit and Run values.

## General Validations:

## POPULATION RANGE

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 203

## Code Description

| 0 | 1 | to | 500 |
| :--- | ---: | ---: | ---: |
| 1 | 501 | to | 1,000 |
| 2 | 1,001 | to | 2,500 |
| 3 | 2,501 | to | 5,000 |
| 4 | 5,001 | to | 10,000 |
| 5 | 10,001 | to | 25,000 |
| 6 | 25,001 | to | 50,000 |
| 7 | 50,001 | to | 100,000 |
| 8 | 100,001 | to | 200,000 |
| 9 | Over 200,000 |  |  |

## Instructions:

Population Range is a system-computer generated code that represents the estimated number of persons living in the incorporated area in which the crash occurred. This field is only populated for crashes that occur in incorporated cities.

Estimates are based on annual figures published by Portland State University.

## General Validations:

## ROAD CONTROL

Format: 1 char
Position(s): 204

## Code Description

1 Portland city street
2 Portland highway system
3 Urban city street outside of Portland
4 Urban highway system outside of Portland city limits
5 Rural highway system
6 Rural county road
7 Rural city street
8 Sub-urban highway system
9 Sub-urban road

## Instructions:

Road Control is a system-generated code that categorizes the involved roadway according to jurisdiction and location.

Code 1 is generated for crashes on city streets inside Portland city limits.
Code 2 is generated for crashes on state highways located inside Portland city limits.
Code 3 is generated for crashes on city streets that are inside city limits (other than Portland) and urban boundaries. Both conditions must be met.

Code 4 is generated for crashes on state highways located inside city limits (other than Portland) and urban boundaries. Both conditions must be met.

Code 5 is generated for crashes on state highways located outside urban transportation boundaries.
Code 6 is generated for crashes on streets under county jurisdiction that are outside city limits and outside urban boundaries. Both conditions must be met.

Code 7 is generated for crashes on streets that are inside incorporated city limits but outside urban boundaries.

Code 8 is generated for crashes on state highways located outside city limits but inside urban boundaries.

Code 9 is generated for crashes on county roads that are outside city limits but inside urban boundaries.

## General Validations:

## ROUTE TYPE / ROUTE NUMBER

Format: 2 char, 5 char
Position(s): 205-211

## Code Description

IS xxx Interstate route shield followed by number on shield
OR xxx Oregon route shield, followed by number on shield
US xxx US route shield, followed by number on shield

## Instructions:

Route Number is a system-generated value representing the route type (IS, OR, or US) and posted shield number for the state highway on which the crash occurred.

This field is populated according to values contained in I.T.I.S., and is only applicable for crashes that occur on the state highway system.

## General Validations:

## CODER INITIALS

Format: 2 char

## Code Description

xx Initials
Instructions:
Coder Initials is a two-character field that indicates the first and last initials of the data entry technician who coded the crash. This field is used for record keeping and metrics reports.

## General Validations:

## CODED DATE

Format: 8 numeric

## Code Description

xx/xx/xxxx Month/day/four-digit year

## Instructions:

Coded Date is a system-generated field that indicates the calendar date the crash case was entered into the electronic data entry system.

## General Validations:

## Section V

## APPENDIX



## GLOSSARY

A selection of terms that appear in this publication are listed below, with the definitions in use by the Crash Analysis and Reporting (CAR) Unit data technicians. The CAR Unit makes no assertion that these definitions are officially recognized or are to be relied upon as standard definitions for persons or entities outside this unit. For information on national standards for motor vehicle traffic crash classification, please refer to the American National Standard Institute's ANSI D16.1-1996 Manual on Classification of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents.

Add Direction -The term "add-mileage" generally applies when milepoints have increasing values in the direction of travel. The Pacific Highway 1, Interstate 5, is the only exception in that the add-mileage is accumulated in the direction of decreasing milepoints.

Aggressive Driving vs. Road Rage. There is a difference. Aggressive driving is a traffic offense; road rage is a criminal offense. (Cited per NHTSA web page
http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov./people/injury/aggressive/Aggressive\%20Web/sse_1.html)

Angle Collision - An angle collision results when a vehicles collide while traveling on crossing paths. An angle collision involves one vehicle ON a roadway (i.e. North to south) and another vehicle From another roadway, open access or driveway. (i.e. East to West). In other words, a cross-movement on one street must be attempted by a vehicle traveling on the intersecting street in order for the type to be classed as angle.

Arterials provide mobility, typically carrying high traffic volumes on a continuous network with no stub routes but provide very little direct land access. A stub route is when a roadway classification stops midway through the road. Arterials must connect from roadway to roadway.

At-intersection crash: An at intersection crash in a traffic crash in which the first harmful even occurs within the limits of an intersection (ANSI D16, pg 20).

Backing Collision - A backing collision results when a vehicle is backing in a traffic lane and strikes another vehicle also in a traffic lane. This type will not include backing during a parking maneuver.

Channelization - A method or several methods or devices in which traffic is deliberately directed or diverted to another roadway or lane.

Collectors provide both mobility and land access gathering trips from localized areas and feed them onto the arterial network.

Connection a street or road, open to vehicular travel, which joins a road from the state highway system to any other road, entity, or to another state-owned road. A connection is usually much shorter than a spur or frontage road.

Couplet is the two roadways of a divided highway, often named differently, approximately parallel with traffic flow in opposite directions and separated by accessible land uses. Examples of couplets include:

- Marion Street bridge and Center Street Bridge on Hwy 030 in Salem
- Liberty Rd and Commercial Street on Hwy 072 in Salem
- Vista Ridge Tunnels of Sunset Hwy on Hwy 047 in the Portland area. (Sunset Hwy couplet carries only one name.).

Divided Highway - A two-way highway with the directions separated by more than 4 feet. (This includes most of the Interstate System.)

Fatal Crash is any motor vehicle or other road vehicle crash that results in fatal injuries to one or more persons.

Fixed Object or Other Object Collision - A fixed or other object collision results when one vehicle strikes a fixed or other object on the roadway or off roadway. An event code should be coded describing what was hit.

Frontage road is a road, secondary to and generally parallel to a highway, providing service to abutting property and adjacent areas for control of access. A frontage road may or may not be connected to the highway it services.

Gore - A gore is the area inside the triangular space that divides a ramp exit or entrance from the mainline roadway. Its purpose is to provide recovery room for a vehicle and it will also be where one would find an impact attenuating device.

Head-On Collision - The head-on type of collision results when the drivers of two vehicles traveling in opposite directions on parallel paths attempt to occupy the same position at the same time and find their forward movement impeded. It is not necessary for the vehicles to collide head-on; that is, for each to be struck perpendicularly to the front of the car. It is the alteration of the intended path of travel that defines the type of collision. To conform with the definition, any attempted maneuver to avoid the collision is inconsequential to the complete crash.

Impact attenuator - You may see a plastic barrel filled with water referred to as a "water bumper" as an attenuation device. They are what is now referred to as "crash cushions". Their intent is to divert and decelerate impacts of vehicles from striking more rigid objects, to reduce the crash severity of hitting other objects. Hence a kind of "crash cushion". They are meant to prevent heavy impacts with guardrail ends or concrete median ends which do not move and cause much more severe damage to a vehicle.

Jiggle bar - This refers to a raised generally painted channelization barrier. i.e., (raised ///////////) in the roadway that is intended to distinctly separate traffic without the construction of a solid traffic island or solid median barrier. They appear as a series or group of painted bumps placed in a line or vformation, separating roadways hence channelizing traffic onto or away from another roadway.

Locals provide land access. Local roads are lower volume roadways that provide direct land access but are not designed to serve through traffic needs focusing on land access and relatively short trips and include all other public roads.

Mainline The mainline portion of the highway refers to all roadways for a highway, excluding connections, frontage roads, and couplets. (This is a slight variation to the way mainline is defined by ODOT terms and definitions, for the purposes of coding for the Crash Analysis and Reporting Unit (CAR)).

Miscellaneous Collisions- Miscellaneous collisions include all animal crashes except animals drawing vehicles, and all crashes Not classifiable under the above types. Typical crashes included hitting a wild or domestic animal, lost load, or drive shaft fell from vehicle.

Motor Vehicle in Transport - per ANSI D16.1-1996, definition 2.2.34 "when applied to motor vehicles, "in transport" means in motion or on a roadway". This includes driverless motor vehicles that are in motion, motionless motor vehicles that are within the travel portion of the roadway, disabled vehicles on a roadway, and others.

Non-Collision - A non-collision crash is one in which only one vehicle is involved and is not classifiable as another collision; i.e. rollover, etc.

Non-Fatal Injury Crash is a motor vehicle crash that results in any injury, not resulting in death, to one or more persons.

Overlapping Mileage - A new overlapping length of roadway on an already existing milepointed section of road. This occurs when a road must be lengthened, other than at the end, and additional mileage has been added.

Parking Maneuver Collision - A parking maneuver collision results when a vehicle in the act of entering or leaving a parked position is involved in a collision. A parking maneuver continues until the vehicle has completely cleared the parked position and is moving in the traffic lane. The reverse is true for a vehicle entering a parked position.

Pedestrian Collision - A pedestrian collision results when the first harmful event is any impact between a motor vehicle in traffic and a pedestrian. Does not include any crash where a pedestrian is injured after the initial vehicle impact. In this case, the first harmful event would be the collision type (i.e. rear-end collision) with the pedestrian being coded as a supplemental event to the crash.

Per PAR - When this phrase is used, it means that the officer is stating his or her opinion and not just documenting a witness statement.

Posted Speed - The maximum speed that you may travel on the road. It begins where a black on white speed sign is posted and ends where a different black on white speed sign is posted.

Property Damage Only Collision - Any motor vehicle crash in which there is no injury to any person, but only damage to a motor vehicle or other road vehicle or to other property, including injury to domestic animals.

Rear-End Collision - A rear end collision results when a vehicle traveling in the same direction or parallel on the same path as another vehicle, collides with the rear end or a second vehicle. In this type, the direction of travel was parallel but continuous.

Regular Mileage - The majority of the highway system is coded as regular mileage. This means that the roadway is "normal".

Reverse Direction (non-add) - The opposite of add mileage. The direction of travel in which mileposts decrease. The Pacific Highway 1, Interstate 5, is the only exception in that the non-add mileage is accumulated in the direction of increasing milepoints.

Road Rage is defined as "an assault with a motor vehicle or other dangerous weapon by the operator or passenger(s) of another motor vehicle or an assault precipitated by an incident that occurred on a roadway." Road rage requires willful and wanton disregard for the safety of others. (Cited per NHTSA web page http://www.nhtsa.dot.gov./people/injury/aggressive/Aggressive\%20Web/sse_1.html)

Roadway is that part of a trafficway designed, improved, and ordinarily used for vehicular travel. The crash data technician considers the boundary lines to be the lateral limits of the traffic lanes. Thus, parking lanes and shoulders are NOT part of the roadway. Also, a parking lane ceases to exist and is considered a traffic lane when parking along a street is prohibited continuously, or during hours the parking lane is required to be clear for traffic.

Rural Major Collectors link county seats and communities not served by arterials but have an intracounty rather than statewide focus.

Rural Minor Arterials also focus on mobility but typically link smaller cities and towns and other statewide traffic generators, such as resorts that are not served by principal arterials.

Rural Minor Collectors collect traffic from local roads and smaller communities.
Rural Principal Arterials focus on statewide and interstate mobility and typically include the Interstate System and other rural freeways that serve longer distance high-volume corridors.

Sideswipe-Meeting Collision - A side swipe meeting collision results when vehicles traveling in opposite directions on parallel paths collide. The side of at least one of the vehicles must be involved.

Sideswipe-Overtaking Collision - A side swipe overtaking collision results when vehicles traveling in the same direction on parallel paths collide. The side of at least one of the vehicles must be involved.

Spur Mileage - A spur is an off shoot of the "normal" highway alignment. It may be a two-way or oneway roadway. An example of a spur is Grants Pass Parkway in the City of Grants Pass. This spur runs eastbound off the "normal" route for OR 99, Highway 25.

State Highway - A land-based public way designated by the Oregon Transportation Commission as a highway for the purpose of vehicular travel. The State of Oregon commonly has, but may not have all, right, title, interest, jurisdiction, maintenance and control of the entire area with the highway right-of-way.

Temporary Mileage - A highway route that is a temporary alignment at the time. These alignments will be identified in the highway references and they have no distinguishing difference from a "normal" route other then their expected length of service.

Turning Leg (configuration recognized in crash coding) is a travel lane for channelizing traffic at rightangles most commonly found at an intersection. (Not to be mistaken for a right turn lane.) A common form of turning leg is noted by a triangular shaped island, raised curb, or painted, that separates rightturning traffic from through traffic at an intersection.

Turning Movement Collision - A turning movement collision results when one or more vehicles in the act of a turning maneuver is involved in a collision with another vehicle.

Two-way Highway - Both directions of travel on the same roadway are separated by 4 feet or less.

Urban Collectors focus on mobility and land access by serving both intra-urban and local trips that take travelers to arterials.

Urban Minor Arterials focus on mobility but serve shorter trips between traffic generators within urban areas.

Urban Principal Arterials focus on mobility by serving trips through urban areas and long distance trips between traffic generators within an urban area.

## DELIBERATE INTENT

According to the ANSI D16.1-1996 Manual on Classification of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, definition 2.4.2. Deliberate intent is the classification given to the cause of an event which occurs when a person acts deliberately to cause the event or deliberately refrains from prudent acts which would prevent occurrence of the event.

Inclusions:

- Suicide
- Self-inflicted injury
- Homicide
- Injury or damage purposely inflicted
- And others

Exclusions:

- Injury or damage beyond that which was intended
- And others

Example:

1. When a driver intentionally kills or injures himself with a motor vehicle, by driving it against a fixed object or into a body of water, for example, the driver's death or injury is a result of deliberate intent.
2. When a driver intentionally kills or injures another person with a motor vehicle, by running into a pedestrian, for example, the death or injury is a result of deliberate intent.
3. When a driver intentionally causes damage with a motor vehicle, by ramming another vehicle, for example, the damage is a result of deliberate intent.

## CDS APPLICATION

## DELIBERATE INTENT (DO NOT CODE)

A woman is mad at her husband and slams her car into his.
Two guys get into an argument and one of them decides to run the other one over and kills him.
A guy drives his vehicle over the side of a bridge, plunging into the river, in an attempt to commit suicide.

## CRASH (CODE)

If an intentional act to cause injury or damage results in injury or damage beyond that reasonably expected from the act, the unexpected injury or damage is not the result of deliberate intent, therefore, the resulting crash would be coded.

A guy intentionally drives his vehicle over the side of a bridge, plunging to the highway below and lands on another vehicle. Do not code the first crash, but do code the collateral crash involving the second vehicle.

A driver tries to deliberately run another driver off the road, and loses control of his own vehicle, crashing into the ditch.

## LEGAL INTERVENTION

According to the ANSI D16.1-1996 Manual on Classification of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, definition 2.4.3. Legal intervention is a category of deliberate intent in which the person who acts or refrains from acting is a lawenforcing agent or other official.

Example:

1. If a lawbreaker crashes either intentionally or unintentionally into a road block set up by police to stop him, the crash is considered a result of legal intervention. If a driver other than the lawbreaker crashes into the road block, the crash is not considered to be a result of legal intervention.
2. If a police car is intentionally driven into another vehicle, the crash is considered to result from legal intervention. If a lawbreaker being pursued by the police loses control of his vehicle and crashes, the crash is not considered to result from legal intervention unless the police intended that the lawbreaker crash.
3. If during the course of the pursuit, the police vehicle strikes a road vehicle other than the subject of the pursuit, a non-motorist, or property, then that harmful event is not legal intervention.

## CDS APPLICATION

## LEGAL INTERVENTION (DO NOT CODE)

A road block is set up to stop a lawbreaker, and the lawbreaker crashes into it, either intentionally or unintentionally.

A police car cuts in front of a car to force the car to the curb or shoulder and, as a result, the two cars collide.

A vehicle loses control as a result of bullets fired into it from a police officer's gun, and crashes.

## CRASH (CODE)

A driver other than a lawbreaker crashes unintentionally into a roadblock.
A lawbreaker, while eluding the police loses control of his vehicle and crashes into another vehicle.

A police car skids and crashes while chasing a lawbreaker.

## UNSTABILIZED SITUATION

According to the ANSI D16.1-1996 Manual on Classification of Motor Vehicle Traffic Accidents, definition 2.4.4. An unstabilized situation is a set of events not under human control. It originates when control is lost and terminates when control is regained or, in the absence of persons who are able to regain control, when all persons and property are at rest.

## Example:

1. If intentional acts cause injury or damage beyond that reasonably to be expected from the acts, the unexpected injury or damage is not the result of deliberate intent. There is therefore, an unstabilized situation unless the contrary can be clearly established.
2. In a motor vehicle crash live electric wires fall on a motor vehicle, but there is no injury from the electric current while the occupants remain in the motor vehicle. The unstabilized situation ends with the occupants in a temporary position of safety. Any subsequent injury resulting from attempts by the occupants to leave the motor vehicle, or attempts by others to rescue the occupants, is a part of a new unstabilized situation.
3. In a motor vehicle crash the occupants of the motor vehicle are carried or thrown into water, but there is no injury from the submersion and the occupants reach a temporary position of safety. At this point the unstabilized situation has ended. Any subsequent injury from attempts by the occupants to reach shore, or from attempts by others to rescue the occupants is part of a new unstabilized situation.
4. In a motor vehicle crash objects are loosened by remain in place until all persons are removed from danger from objects that might fall or roll. No property damage would result if the objects fell or rolled. This ends the unstabilized situation. Any subsequent injury attributable to the fall or roll of the loosened objects is not part of the original unstabilized situation.
5. In a motor vehicle crash the motor vehicle catches on fire and is burning, but all occupants have been rescued and the fire is under control. No additional property damage is expected. This is the end of the unstabilized situation. If the heat of the fire ignites nearby combustible materials, any subsequent injury or damage from the induced ignition is not a part of the original unstabilized situation.
6. In a motor vehicle crash an involved motor vehicle carrying explosive materials is stopped and occupants and bystanders are removed from the scene. At this point the unstabilized situation is ended. If the explosive materials detonate during later attempts to remove or salvage them, any injury or damage resulting from the explosion is not a part of the original unstabilized situation.
7. A pedestrian is struck by a motor vehicle in transport which leaves the scene. The pedestrian comes to rest in the roadway. Any subsequent injury resulting from contact with another motor vehicle in transport is part of a new unstabilized situation.
8. A pedestrian is struck by a motor vehicle and thrown into the path of another motor vehicle and the pedestrian is struck a second time before coming to rest. There is only one unstabilized situation.
9. A motor vehicle in transport brakes, attempting to avoid a pedestrian crossing the roadway. The motor vehicle in transport strikes the pedestrian. At the same time (i.e., when the first vehicle started to brake and before it came to rest), a second motor vehicle in transport swerved to avoid a collision with the braking vehicle, striking a utility pole. The two motor
vehicles in transport do not strike each other, but these events are all within one unstabilized situation.

Note - If thorough investigation fails to establish whether an accident scene is the result of one or more unstabilized situations, then it should be treated as a single unstabilized situation.

## FUNCTIONAL CLASSIFICATION and NHS STATUS on OREGON HIGHWAYS

(based on document maintained by Roadway Inventory and Classification Unit)

| Hwy | Mile Type | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Beg } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 |  | 0.00 | 13.12 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 13.12 | 35.62 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 3 | Medford |
| 1 |  | 35.62 | 55.46 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 55.46 | 59.35 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Grants Pass |
| 1 |  | 59.35 | 117.73 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 117.73 | 120.60 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Green |
| 1 |  | 120.60 | 121.16 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 121.16 | 131.48 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Roseburg |
| 1 |  | 131.48 | 134.72 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 134.72 | 137.15 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Sutherlin |
| 1 |  | 137.15 | 172.75 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 172.75 | 175.40 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Cottage Grove |
| 1 |  | 175.40 | 188.01 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 188.01 | 200.17 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 1 |  | 200.17 | 230.10 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 230.10 | 235.08 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Albany |
| 1 |  | 235.08 | 248.62 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 248.62 | 262.40 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 4 | Salem |
| 1 |  | 262.40 | 270.79 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 270.79 | 273.06 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Woodburn |
| 1 |  | 273.06 | 282.56 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 1 |  | 282.56 | 308.38 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 4 | Portland |
| 2 |  | 0.00 | 17.78 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 4 | Portland |
| 2 |  | 17.78 | 61.13 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 2 |  | 61.13 | 64.70 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Hood River |
| 2 |  | 64.70 | 81.39 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 2 |  | 81.39 | 87.79 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | The Dalles |
| 2 |  | 87.79 | 167.58 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 2 |  | 167.58 | 184.08 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 2 |  | 184.08 | 184.87 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 2 |  | 184.87 | 203.28 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 3 |  | 0.00 | 2.64 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 3 |  | 2.64 | 6.13 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 3 |  | 6.13 | 11.29 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 3 |  | 11.29 | 11.66 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 4 |  | 0.00 | 0.96 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | The Dalles |
| 4 | Z | 0.94 | 0.96 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | The Dalles |
| 4 |  | 0.96 | 1.27 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | The Dalles |
| 4 |  | 1.27 | 67.17 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 4 |  | 67.17 | 91.15 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 4 |  | 91.15 | 96.92 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Madras |
| 4 |  | 96.92 | 119.02 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 4 |  | 119.02 | 124.41 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Redmond |
| 4 |  | 124.41 | 132.19 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |


| Hwy | Mile <br> Type | Beg MP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 4 |  | 132.19 | 134.93 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Bend |
| 4 |  | 134.93 | 140.87 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Bend |
| 4 |  | 140.87 | 143.47 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Bend |
| 4 |  | 143.47 | 162.67 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 4 |  | 162.67 | 168.18 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | La Pine |
| 4 |  | 168.18 | 271.27 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 4 |  | 271.27 | 279.32 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 4 |  | 279.32 | 291.73 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 5 |  | 0.00 | 1.13 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 5 | Z | 0.97 | 1.13 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 5 |  | 1.13 | 124.17 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 5 |  | 124.17 | 278.21 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 6 |  | 167.58 | 206.68 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 6 |  | 206.68 | 211.57 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Pendleton |
| 6 |  | 211.57 | 259.41 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 6 |  | 259.41 | 263.02 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | LaGrande |
| 6 |  | 263.02 | 302.71 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 6 |  | 302.71 | 306.33 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Baker City |
| 6 |  | 306.33 | 374.39 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 6 |  | 374.39 | 378.01 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 2 | Ontario |
| 7 |  | 0.51 | 3.58 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Bend |
| 7 |  | 3.58 | 258.20 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 7 |  | 258.20 | 266.82 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 8 |  | -1.77 | 0.99 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Pendleton |
| 8 |  | 0.99 | 24.98 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 8 |  | 24.98 | 32.77 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Milton-Freewater |
| 8 |  | 32.77 | 35.32 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 0.00 | 2.93 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 2.93 | 4.99 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Astoria |
| 9 |  | 4.99 | 19.31 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 19.31 | 22.76 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Seaside |
| 9 |  | 22.76 | 23.16 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 23.16 | 23.34 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Seaside |
| 9 |  | 23.34 | 24.15 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 24.15 | 24.59 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Seaside |
| 9 |  | 24.59 | 49.57 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 | Z | 45.31 | 49.57 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 49.57 | 105.45 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 105.45 | 118.70 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Lincoln City |
| 9 |  | 118.70 | 136.25 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 136.25 | 146.50 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Newport |
| 9 |  | 146.50 | 187.11 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 187.11 | 191.02 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Florence |
| 9 |  | 191.02 | 234.01 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 234.01 | 239.63 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Coos Bay/North Bend |
| 9 |  | 239.63 | 354.64 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 9 |  | 354.64 | 357.99 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Brookings |
| 9 |  | 357.99 | 363.11 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 10 |  | 0.00 | 1.61 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | LaGrande |
| 10 |  | 1.61 | 71.42 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |


| Hwy | Mile Type | $\mathrm{Beg}$ MP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 11 |  | 0.00 | 43.19 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 12 |  | 0.00 | 1.57 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Baker City |
| 12 |  | 1.57 | 2.43 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate | Common With Hwy 6 | 2 | Baker City |
| 12 |  | 2.43 | 2.77 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Baker City |
| 12 | Z | 2.52 | 2.77 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  |  |  |
| 12 |  | 2.77 | 70.80 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 12 | Y | 53.55 | 54.70 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector | BakerCopperfield Spur | 1 |  |
| 14 |  | 0.00 | 1.02 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Prineville |
| 14 |  | 1.02 | 27.39 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 14 | Z | 25.04 | 27.39 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 14 |  | 27.39 | 42.51 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 15 |  | -0.06 | 0.37 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 15 | Z | 0.36 | 0.37 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Eugene |
| 15 |  | 0.37 | 10.33 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 15 |  | 10.33 | 55.46 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 15 |  | 55.46 | 92.05 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 15 | Z | 91.85 | 92.03 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 15 | Z | 92.03 | 92.05 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 15 |  | 92.05 | 110.14 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 15 |  | 110.14 | 111.94 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Redmond |
| 16 |  | -0.03 | 2.88 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Albany |
| 16 |  | 2.88 | 11.69 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 16 |  | 11.69 | 12.23 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 16 |  | 12.23 | 16.45 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Lebanon |
| 16 |  | 16.45 | 26.60 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 16 |  | 26.60 | 31.32 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Sweet Home |
| 16 |  | 31.32 | 71.52 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 16 |  | 71.52 | 100.12 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 17 |  | 0.00 | 17.48 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 17 |  | 17.48 | 20.99 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Bend |
| 18 |  | -0.30 | 1.25 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 18 |  | 1.25 | 86.45 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 19 |  | 0.00 | 120.57 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 19 |  | 120.57 | 157.73 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 20 |  | -0.14 | 0.19 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 20 |  | 0.95 | 3.28 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 20 |  | 3.28 | 7.20 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 20 |  | 7.20 | 96.37 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 21 |  | 0.73 | 2.50 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |
| 21 |  | 2.50 | 13.66 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 21 | Z | 13.00 | 13.66 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 21 |  | 13.66 | 57.48 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 21 |  | 57.48 | 57.93 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 21 |  | 57.93 | 58.86 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 21 |  | 58.86 | 59.05 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 22 |  | 0.05 | 0.41 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |
| 22 |  | 0.41 | 6.03 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |


| Hwy | $\begin{array}{\|c} \hline \text { Mile } \\ \text { Type } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \mathrm{Beg} \\ & \mathrm{MP} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 22 |  | 6.03 | 11.22 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 3 | Medford |
| 22 |  | 11.22 | 29.18 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 22 | Z | 29.16 | 29.18 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 22 |  | 29.18 | 57.22 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 22 |  | 57.22 | 103.95 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 23 |  | 0.00 | 6.97 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 25 |  | -2.74 | 3.59 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Grants Pass |
| 25 |  | 3.59 | 41.69 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 25 | Y | -0.69 | 1.99 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other | Redwood Spur | 2 | Grants Pass |
| 26 |  | -0.10 | 0.35 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 26 |  | 0.35 | 9.96 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 26 |  | 14.18 | 17.57 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 26 |  | 17.57 | 22.49 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 26 |  | 22.49 | 26.29 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Sandy |
| 26 |  | 26.29 | 101.82 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 27 |  | 0.00 | 58.00 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 27 |  | 58.00 | 58.56 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 3 | Corvallis |
| 28 |  | 0.05 | 1.70 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Pendleton |
| 28 |  | 1.70 | 3.28 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Pendleton |
| 28 |  | 3.28 | 120.51 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 29 |  | 0.05 | 2.85 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 29 |  | 2.85 | 17.88 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 29 |  | 17.88 | 19.96 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 29 |  | 19.96 | 21.85 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 29 |  | 21.85 | 42.46 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 30 |  | 0.00 | 21.19 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 30 |  | 21.19 | 26.14 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy or Exp |  | 4 | Salem |
| 31 |  | 0.10 | 2.92 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Corvallis |
| 31 |  | 2.92 | 3.77 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 3 | Corvallis |
| 31 |  | 3.77 | 8.43 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 31 |  | 8.43 | 11.28 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Albany |
| 32 |  | 0.00 | 24.97 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  |  |  |
| 33 |  | 0.00 | 1.84 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Newport |
| 33 |  | 1.84 | 42.18 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 33 | Z | 42.07 | 42.18 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 33 |  | 42.18 | 49.72 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 33 |  | 49.72 | 56.14 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Corvallis |
| 33 |  | 56.14 | 56.80 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 35 |  | 0.00 | 69.37 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 35 | Z | 69.36 | 69.37 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 35 |  | 69.37 | 74.46 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 35 |  | 74.46 | 77.20 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Green |
| 36 |  | 0.00 | 0.74 | No | 09-Rural Local |  | 1 |  |
| 36 |  | 0.74 | 30.03 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 36 |  | 30.03 | 30.75 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Pendleton |
| 37 |  | 0.00 | 51.62 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 38 |  | 0.00 | 1.33 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 38 |  | 1.33 | 19.33 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 39 |  | -0.22 | 43.51 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |


| Hwy | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \begin{array}{l} \text { Mile } \\ \text { Type } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Beg} \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 39 |  | 43.51 | 48.54 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | McMinnville |
| 39 |  | 48.54 | 52.71 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 39 | Y | 46.26 | 46.85 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other | McMinnville Spur | 2 | McMinnville |
| 40 |  | 0.97 | 3.41 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 41 |  | -0.06 | 2.32 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Redmond |
| 41 |  | 2.32 | 14.79 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 41 |  | 14.79 | 20.74 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Prineville |
| 41 |  | 20.74 | 98.36 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 42 |  | -0.43 | 68.66 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 43 |  | 0.00 | 2.35 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Monmouth/Independen ce |
| 44 |  | 0.18 | 26.03 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 45 |  | 0.00 | 57.13 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 46 |  | 0.04 | 19.03 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 47 |  | -0.10 | 61.04 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 47 |  | 61.04 | 73.75 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy | or Exp | 4 | Portland |
| 47 |  | 73.75 | 73.94 | Yes | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 47 |  | 73.94 | 74.62 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 48 |  | 0.00 | 67.61 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 49 |  | 0.00 | 90.02 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 50 |  | -6.87 | -2.24 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 50 |  | -2.24 | -0.85 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other | Common with Hwy 20 | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 50 | Z | -0.87 | -0.85 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other | Common with Hwy 20 | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 50 |  | -0.85 | 0.00 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other | Common with Hwy 20 | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 50 |  | 0.00 | 2.15 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 50 |  | 2.15 | 16.51 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  |  |  |
| 50 |  | 16.51 | 27.10 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 50 | Y | 4.97 | 5.10 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial | Esplanade Spur | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 51 |  | -0.31 | -0.23 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 51 |  | -0.23 | 5.63 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 52 |  | 0.00 | 83.15 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  |  |  |
| 53 |  | 57.45 | 106.88 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 53 | Z | 106.86 | 106.88 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 53 |  | 106.88 | 115.11 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 53 |  | 115.11 | 117.58 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Madras |
| 54 |  | 0.04 | 3.78 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 54 |  | 3.78 | 8.45 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Hermiston |
| 54 |  | 8.45 | 12.90 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 58 |  | 0.00 | 6.30 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Albany |
| 58 |  | 6.30 | 32.37 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 60 |  | 0.00 | 2.09 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Grants Pass |
| 60 |  | 2.09 | 14.95 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 61 |  | -0.04 | 4.21 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 4 | Portland |
| 62 |  | 0.02 | 0.74 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Florence |
| 62 |  | 0.74 | 47.46 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |


| Hwy | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \begin{array}{c} \text { Mile } \\ \text { Type } \end{array} \\ \hline \end{array}$ | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Beg} \\ \text { MP } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 62 | Z | 47.27 | 47.46 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 62 |  | 47.46 | 52.69 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 63 |  | 0.00 | 1.64 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |
| 63 |  | 3.60 | 5.48 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |
| 63 |  | 8.13 | 19.46 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |
| 63 |  | 20.84 | 21.96 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |
| 63 |  | 21.96 | 22.52 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 3 | Medford |
| 63 |  | 22.52 | 24.12 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 64 |  | 0.00 | 2.13 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 4 | Portland |
| 64 |  | 2.13 | 5.11 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 1 |  |
| 64 |  | 5.11 | 26.56 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 4 | Portland |
| 66 |  | -0.08 | 0.19 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 66 |  | 0.19 | 4.43 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | LaGrande |
| 66 |  | 4.43 | 16.51 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 66 |  | 16.51 | 49.27 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  |  |  |
| 66 |  | 49.27 | 51.79 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Baker City |
| 66 |  | 51.79 | 53.86 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Baker City |
| 66 |  | 53.86 | 54.46 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 67 |  | -0.03 | 3.92 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Pendleton |
| 67 |  | 3.92 | 4.62 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other | Common with Hwy 8 | 2 | Pendleton |
| 67 |  | 4.62 | 5.03 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Pendleton |
| 67 |  | 5.03 | 6.60 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 68 |  | 0.00 | 10.18 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 69 |  | 0.00 | 1.26 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 69 |  | 1.26 | 6.25 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 69 |  | 6.25 | 12.79 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy | or Exp | 4 | Eugene |
| 69 |  | 12.79 | 13.00 | No | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy | or Exp | 4 | Eugene |
| 70 |  | 0.00 | 11.21 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate |  |  |  |
| 71 |  | 0.00 | 49.17 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 71 |  | 49.17 | 50.96 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Baker City |
| 72 |  | 0.00 | 3.34 | No | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy | or Exp | 4 | Salem |
| 72 |  | 3.34 | 5.19 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Salem |
| 72 |  | 5.19 | 7.92 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Salem |
| 72 |  | 7.92 | 8.48 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy | or Exp | 4 | Salem |
| 81 |  | -6.09 | -3.75 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 81 |  | 1.00 | 5.46 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 81 |  | 5.46 | 15.01 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 81 |  | 15.01 | 19.26 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 81 |  | 19.26 | 22.05 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Canby |
| 81 |  | 22.05 | 30.87 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 81 |  | 30.87 | 33.62 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Woodburn |
| 81 |  | 33.62 | 42.21 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 81 |  | 42.21 | 46.49 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Salem |
| 91 |  | -5.76 | -4.75 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 91 |  | -0.44 | -0.06 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 91 |  | 0.85 | 1.67 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 91 |  | 1.67 | 7.56 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 91 |  | 7.56 | 19.00 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 91 | Z | 18.99 | 19.00 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  |  | Portland |


| Hwy | Mile Type | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Beg} \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 91 |  | 19.00 | 19.88 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 91 |  | 19.88 | 21.36 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 91 |  | 21.36 | 24.29 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Newberg |
| 91 |  | 24.29 | 24.58 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 91 | Z | 24.49 | 24.58 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 91 |  | 24.58 | 29.79 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 91 |  | 29.79 | 35.01 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  |  |  |
| 91 |  | 35.01 | 39.05 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | McMinnville |
| 91 | Z | 39.01 | 39.05 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | McMinnville |
| 91 |  | 39.05 | 39.34 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | McMinnville |
| 91 |  | 39.34 | 62.32 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 91 |  | 62.32 | 64.09 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Monmouth/Independen ce |
| 91 |  | 64.09 | 74.99 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 91 |  | 74.99 | 77.94 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Corvallis |
| 91 | Z | 77.90 | 77.94 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Corvallis |
| 91 |  | 77.94 | 86.50 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Corvallis |
| 91 | Z | 86.49 | 86.50 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Corvallis |
| 91 |  | 86.50 | 87.71 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Corvallis |
| 91 |  | 87.71 | 108.92 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  |  |  |
| 91 | Z | 108.89 | 108.92 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 91 |  | 108.92 | 115.04 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 91 |  | 115.04 | 115.84 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 91 |  | 115.84 | 117.04 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 91 |  | 117.04 | 124.02 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 91 | Z | 124.00 | 124.02 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Eugene |
| 91 |  | 124.02 | 126.37 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 92 |  | 0.95 | 1.97 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy | or Exp | 4 | Portland |
| 92 |  | 1.97 | 9.98 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 92 |  | 9.98 | 26.11 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 92 |  | 26.11 | 29.65 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | St. Helens |
| 92 |  | 29.65 | 45.88 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 92 |  | 45.88 | 49.87 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Rainier |
| 92 |  | 49.87 | 94.63 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 92 |  | 94.63 | 99.34 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Astoria |
| 100 |  | 0.00 | 1.14 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 100 |  | 1.14 | 4.44 | No | 17-Urban Collector |  | 4 | Portland |
| 100 |  | 4.44 | 22.25 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 22.25 | 30.00 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate | Common with Hwy 2 | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 30.00 | 31.28 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 31.28 | 34.49 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector | Located Line | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 34.49 | 48.00 | Yes | 01-Rural Principal Arterial-Interstate | Common with Hwy 2 | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 48.00 | 48.68 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate | Common with Hwy 2 | 2 | Hood River |
| 100 |  | 48.68 | 51.07 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Hood River |
| 100 |  | 51.07 | 51.26 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 51.26 | 51.98 | N | 08-Rural Minor Collector |  |  |  |
| 100 |  | 51.98 | 52.48 | No | 09-Rural Local |  | 1 |  |


| Hwy | Mile Type | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Beg} \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 100 |  | 52.48 | 56.91 | No | 09-Rural Local | Located Line | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 56.91 | 57.53 | No | 08-Rural Minor Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 57.53 | 58.28 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 58.28 | 66.16 | No | 08-Rural Minor Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 66.16 | 72.11 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 100 |  | 72.11 | 72.37 | No | 17-Urban Collector |  | 2 | The Dalles |
| 102 |  | 0.18 | 2.64 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Astoria |
| 102 |  | 2.64 | 2.82 | No | 17-Urban Collector |  | 2 | Astoria |
| 102 |  | 2.82 | 53.19 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 102 |  | 53.19 | 57.11 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 102 |  | 57.11 | 76.96 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 102 |  | 76.96 | 80.83 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other | Common with Hwy 47 | 1 |  |
| 102 |  | 80.83 | 88.62 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 102 |  | 88.62 | 90.64 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 103 |  | 0.00 | 9.02 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 104 |  | 0.00 | 6.03 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 104 | Y | 4.44 | 5.38 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector | Fort Stevens Spur | 1 |  |
| 105 |  | 0.00 | 6.85 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 105 |  | 6.85 | 7.25 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Astoria |
| 110 |  | 0.00 | 11.89 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 120 |  | 0.00 | 2.71 | Yes | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 123 |  | 0.00 | 1.31 | Yes | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 123 |  | 1.31 | 6.15 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 123 |  | 6.15 | 10.88 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 123 |  | 10.88 | 11.25 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 123 |  | 11.25 | 14.76 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 130 |  | -0.10 | 9.30 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 131 |  | 0.00 | 9.08 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 138 |  | -1.13 | 3.84 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Roseburg |
| 138 |  | 3.84 | 86.00 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 138 |  | 86.00 | 100.82 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 140 |  | 0.00 | 0.64 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 140 |  | 0.64 | 17.92 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 140 |  | 17.92 | 20.19 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Newberg |
| 140 |  | 20.19 | 20.55 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other | Common with Hwy 91 | 2 | Newberg |
| 140 |  | 20.55 | 20.73 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Newberg |
| 140 | Z | 20.65 | 20.73 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Newberg |
| 140 |  | 20.73 | 22.19 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Newberg |
| 140 |  | 22.19 | 25.01 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 140 |  | 25.01 | 36.20 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 140 |  | 36.20 | 39.26 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Woodburn |
| 140 |  | 39.26 | 40.46 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other | Common with Hwy 81 | 2 | Woodburn |
| 140 | Z | 39.31 | 39.66 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Woodburn |
| 140 | Z | 39.66 | 40.46 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 140 |  | 40.46 | 49.05 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 140 |  | 49.05 | 50.66 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Silverton |


| Hwy | $\begin{array}{\|l} \hline \text { Mile } \\ \text { Type } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Beg } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 141 |  | 2.57 | 7.07 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 141 |  | 7.69 | 8.91 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 141 |  | 11.52 | 13.14 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 142 |  | 5.88 | 7.61 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 142 |  | 8.68 | 8.74 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 143 |  | 9.03 | 9.13 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 143 |  | 9.13 | 9.60 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 144 |  | 0.00 | 7.52 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy | or Exp | 4 | Portland |
| 150 |  | 0.00 | 17.55 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 150 |  | 17.55 | 20.78 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Salem |
| 151 |  | 0.00 | 10.97 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 151 |  | 10.97 | 11.50 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Newberg |
| 153 |  | 0.00 | 6.23 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 153 |  | 6.23 | 6.30 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial | Common with Hwy 91 | 1 |  |
| 153 |  | 6.30 | 14.36 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 154 |  | 0.00 | 6.26 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 155 |  | 0.00 | 9.19 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 157 |  | 0.00 | 8.60 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 160 |  | 0.00 | 4.00 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 160 | Z | 3.69 | 4.00 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 160 |  | 4.00 | 5.73 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 160 |  | 5.73 | 6.75 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 160 |  | 6.75 | 15.34 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 160 |  | 15.34 | 16.52 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Molalla |
| 160 |  | 16.52 | 28.54 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 160 |  | 28.54 | 29.71 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Silverton |
| 161 |  | 0.00 | 0.43 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Woodburn |
| 161 |  | 0.43 | 11.10 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 161 |  | 11.10 | 13.80 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Molalla |
| 161 |  | 13.80 | 18.25 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 161 | Z | 18.24 | 18.25 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 161 |  | 18.25 | 33.49 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 162 |  | 1.17 | 4.06 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy or Exp |  | 4 | Salem |
| 162 |  | 4.06 | 81.81 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 163 |  | 8.78 | 39.11 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 163 |  | 39.11 | 40.84 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Silverton |
| 164 |  | 0.00 | 8.54 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 171 |  | -0.01 | 0.09 | No | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy or Exp |  | 4 | Portland |
| 171 |  | 0.09 | 3.96 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy or Exp |  | 4 | Portland |
| 171 | Z | 3.82 | 3.96 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy or Exp |  | 4 | Portland |
| 171 |  | 3.96 | 4.36 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy or Exp |  | 4 | Portland |
| 171 |  | 4.36 | 4.91 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate | Common with Hwy 64 | 4 | Portland |
| 171 |  | 4.91 | 5.18 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 171 | Z | 4.89 | 5.18 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 171 |  | 5.18 | 8.15 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 171 |  | 8.15 | 9.30 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 171 |  | 9.30 | 10.52 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  |  | Portland |


| Hwy | Mile Type | Beg <br> MP | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 171 |  | 10.52 | 13.63 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 171 |  | 13.63 | 13.89 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Portland |
| 171 |  | 13.89 | 23.36 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 171 |  | 23.36 | 49.97 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 172 |  | -0.23 | 4.77 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 172 |  | 4.77 | 5.94 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Sandy |
| 173 |  | 0.12 | 5.49 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 174 |  | 0.03 | 5.55 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 174 |  | 5.55 | 6.80 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 174 |  | 6.80 | 7.08 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 4 | Portland |
| 174 |  | 7.08 | 8.87 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 180 |  | 0.00 | 19.18 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 181 |  | -0.21 | 31.24 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 182 |  | 0.00 | 0.75 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 189 |  | 0.00 | 2.04 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Dallas |
| 189 |  | 2.04 | 4.01 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 191 |  | 0.00 | 1.79 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 191 |  | 1.79 | 4.85 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Dallas |
| 191 |  | 4.85 | 31.40 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 193 |  | 0.00 | 4.86 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 193 |  | 4.86 | 6.34 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Monmouth/Independen ce |
| 194 |  | 0.00 | 6.23 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 194 |  | 6.23 | 7.56 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Monmouth/Independen ce |
| 200 |  | -0.06 | 8.62 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 200 |  | 8.62 | 10.06 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial | Common with Hwy 229 | 1 |  |
| 200 |  | 10.06 | 20.68 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 200 |  | 20.68 | 42.08 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 201 |  | 0.00 | 0.95 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 201 |  | 0.95 | 9.49 | No | 08-Rural Minor Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 210 |  | -0.10 | 0.13 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Corvallis |
| 210 |  | 0.13 | 0.34 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 210 |  | 0.34 | 10.12 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 210 |  | 10.12 | 16.67 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 210 |  | 16.67 | 18.13 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Lebanon |
| 211 |  | 0.00 | 25.71 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 212 |  | 0.00 | 20.58 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 212 |  | 20.58 | 21.40 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Sweet Home |
| 215 |  | 0.00 | 19.81 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 222 |  | 0.00 | 3.87 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial | Located Line | 4 | Eugene |
| 222 | T | 0.80 | 4.41 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial | Temporary Rd. | 4 | Eugene |
| 222 | T | 4.41 | 5.52 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial | Temporary Rd. | 4 | Eugene |
| 222 |  | 5.52 | 8.00 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 222 |  | 8.00 | 11.63 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial | Located Line | 4 | Eugene |
| 222 |  | 11.63 | 14.88 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 225 |  | 0.01 | 2.53 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Eugene |


| Hwy | Mile Type | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Beg } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 226 |  | 0.02 | 0.67 | No | 17-Urban Collector |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 226 |  | 0.67 | 13.75 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 226 |  | 13.75 | 14.10 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Cottage Grove |
| 226 |  | 14.10 | 16.17 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Cottage Grove |
| 226 |  | 16.17 | 19.92 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 227 |  | 0.00 | 3.49 | Yes | 11-Urban Principal Arterial-Interstate |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 227 |  | 3.49 | 9.97 | Yes | 12-Urban Principal Arterial-Other Fwy | or Exp | 4 | Eugene |
| 228 |  | 0.00 | 1.40 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 4 | Eugene |
| 229 |  | 0.01 | 45.97 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 229 |  | 45.97 | 47.41 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial | Common with Hwy 200 | 1 |  |
| 229 |  | 47.41 | 51.59 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 230 |  | 41.46 | 52.71 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 231 |  | 0.00 | 22.66 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 231 |  | 22.66 | 25.39 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Sutherlin |
| 233 |  | 0.00 | 23.80 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 240 |  | -0.05 | 2.24 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Coos Bay/North Bend |
| 240 |  | 4.49 | 8.73 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 240 |  | 8.73 | 14.15 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 241 |  | 0.00 | 0.12 | Yes | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Coos Bay/North Bend |
| 241 |  | 0.12 | 0.72 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Coos Bay/North Bend |
| 241 |  | 2.19 | 19.15 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 242 |  | 0.00 | 18.91 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 244 |  | 0.01 | 16.94 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 250 |  | 0.16 | 5.57 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 251 |  | 0.00 | 0.76 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 255 |  | 334.87 | 339.68 | No | 08-Rural Minor Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 255 |  | 339.68 | 341.22 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other | Common with Hwy 9 | 1 |  |
| 255 | Z | 341.02 | 341.22 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other | Common with Hwy 9 | 1 |  |
| 255 |  | 341.22 | 362.26 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 255 |  | 362.26 | 362.27 | No | 17-Urban Collector |  | 2 | Brookings |
| 260 |  | 1.30 | 2.56 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Grants Pass |
| 260 |  | 2.56 | 22.24 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 270 |  | 0.00 | 3.11 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |
| 270 |  | 3.11 | 64.73 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 270 |  | 64.73 | 68.76 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 271 |  | -0.30 | 17.48 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 271 | Y | 2.36 | 3.32 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 272 |  | 0.00 | 2.84 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Grants Pass |
| 272 |  | 2.84 | 31.09 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 272 |  | 31.09 | 34.89 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |
| 272 |  | 34.89 | 37.10 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 272 |  | 37.10 | 38.75 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 3 | Medford |
| 273 |  | 0.00 | 12.42 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 281 |  | 0.00 | 1.18 | No | 16-urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Hood River |
| 281 |  | 1.18 | 5.09 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 281 |  | 5.09 | 19.07 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 282 |  | 0.00 | 3.45 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |


| Hwy | Mile Type | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Beg} \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 290 |  | -0.05 | 28.42 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 291 |  | 0.00 | 42.98 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 292 |  | 18.61 | 18.96 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | The Dalles |
| 292 |  | 18.96 | 20.24 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | The Dalles |
| 293 |  | 0.00 | 8.95 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 293 | Z | 8.86 | 8.95 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 293 |  | 8.95 | 13.52 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 300 |  | -1.97 | -0.09 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 300 |  | -0.09 | 40.68 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 300 |  | 40.68 | 40.88 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial | Common with Hwy 5 | 1 |  |
| 300 |  | 40.88 | 73.33 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 300 |  | 73.33 | 84.12 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 301 |  | 0.00 | 14.73 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 301 |  | 14.73 | 15.57 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 301 | Y | 4.80 | 7.62 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector | Celilo-Wasco Hwy Spur | 1 |  |
| 320 |  | 0.00 | 27.24 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 320 |  | 27.24 | 37.13 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 321 |  | 0.00 | 40.96 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 330 |  | -1.32 | 40.84 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 331 |  | 0.00 | 4.84 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 332 |  | 0.00 | 7.90 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 332 |  | 7.90 | 7.93 | No | 17-Urban Collector |  | 2 | Milton-Freewater |
| 333 |  | 0.02 | 4.97 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 333 |  | 4.97 | 8.68 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Hermiston |
| 333 | Z | 8.28 | 8.68 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Hermiston |
| 333 |  | 8.68 | 9.54 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Hermiston |
| 333 |  | 9.54 | 17.81 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 334 |  | 0.00 | 18.12 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 335 |  | 0.00 | 9.79 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 339 |  | 0.00 | 3.43 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 340 |  | 0.00 | 38.94 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 341 |  | 0.00 | 47.22 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 342 |  | 0.00 | 22.07 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 350 |  | 0.00 | 29.36 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 351 |  | 0.00 | 6.94 | No | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 360 |  | 0.09 | 24.74 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 360 |  | 24.74 | 26.28 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Prineville |
| 361 |  | 0.00 | 2.01 | No | 17-Urban Collector |  | 2 | Madras |
| 361 |  | 2.01 | 11.62 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 370 |  | 0.00 | 16.80 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 370 |  | 16.80 | 17.67 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Prineville |
| 371 |  | 0.00 | 7.57 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 372 |  | 4.63 | 21.98 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 380 |  | 0.00 | 1.67 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Prineville |
| 380 |  | 1.67 | 55.91 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 390 |  | 0.00 | 24.32 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 402 |  | 0.00 | 34.88 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 410 |  | 0.00 | 3.71 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |


| Hwy | Mile Type | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Beg} \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { End } \\ & \text { MP } \end{aligned}$ | NHS | Functional Classification | Notes | HPMS Area | Urban Area |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 413 |  | 0.00 | 5.68 | No | 08-Rural Minor Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 413 |  | 5.68 | 11.45 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 414 |  | 0.00 | 0.91 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 415 |  | 0.00 | 36.62 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 420 |  | 1.33 | 1.78 | No | 17-Urban Collector |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 420 |  | 1.80 | 3.77 | No | 17-Urban Collector |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 420 |  | 3.77 | 5.65 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 422 |  | 0.00 | 5.29 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 422 | Y | 4.39 | 4.58 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector | Chiloquin Spur | 1 |  |
| 424 |  | 0.00 | 5.97 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Klamath Falls |
| 426 |  | 16.51 | 18.93 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 429 |  | 0.00 | 2.39 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 431 |  | 0.00 | 65.28 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 440 |  | 0.00 | 73.35 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 442 |  | 0.00 | 91.60 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 449 |  | 0.00 | 11.09 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 450 |  | 0.02 | 20.11 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 450 |  | 20.11 | 52.11 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector | Located Line | 1 |  |
| 450 | Y | 12.51 | 15.26 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector | Parma Spur | 1 |  |
| 450 | Y | 20.11 | 22.24 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial | Homdale Spur | 1 |  |
| 451 |  | 0.03 | 10.39 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 453 |  | 0.00 | 2.24 | No | 08-Rural Minor Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 453 |  | 2.24 | 3.19 | No | 09-Rural Local |  | 1 |  |
| 454 |  | 0.00 | 4.39 | No | 08-Rural Minor Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 454 |  | 4.39 | 5.09 | No | 09-Rural Local |  | 1 |  |
| 455 |  | -0.29 | 11.65 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector |  | 1 |  |
| 455 |  | 11.65 | 24.91 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial |  | 1 |  |
| 455 |  | 24.91 | 25.13 | No | 16-Urban Minor Arterial |  | 2 | Ontario |
| 455 |  | 25.13 | 30.32 | Yes | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other |  | 2 | Ontario |
| 455 |  | 30.32 | 31.81 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |
| 455 | Y | 11.65 | 13.66 | No | 06-Rural Minor Arterial | Weiser Spur | 1 |  |
| 455 | Y | 19.65 | 21.30 | No | 07-Rural Major Collector | Payette Spur | 1 |  |
| 455 | Y | 27.37 | 28.39 | No | 14-Urban Principal Arterial-Other | Ontario Spur | 2 | Ontario |
| 456 |  | 0.00 | 121.36 | Yes | 02-Rural Principal Arterial-Other |  | 1 |  |

Prepared by the Road Inventory and Classification Services Unit of the Oregon Department of Transportation (503) 986-4386 6/23/2006

## HIGHWAY NUMBER CROSS REFERENCE

ODOT Highway Number conversion to Oregon Route, US Highway and Interstate Numbers

| Hwy. <br> No. | Highway Name | Route Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Pacific Highway ....... | I-5, ORE99, ORE138 |
| 1E | Pacific Highway East | ORE99E |
| 1W | Pacific Highway West | ORE99, ORE99W, ORE126, ORE10, ORE126 Bus. |
| 2 | Columbia River | I-84, US30, US395, US730 |
| 2W | Lower Columbia River. | ... US30 |
| 3 | Oswego | ORE43 |
| 4 | The Dalles-California | US20, US26, US97, US197, ORE140, ORE 216 |
| 5 | John Day | US26, US395, ORE19, ORE207 |
| 6 | Old Oregon Trail | I-84, US30, US395 |
| 7 | Central Oregon | US20, US26, US395, ORE201 |
| 8 | Oregon-Washington | ORE11 |
| 9 | Oregon Coast | US26, US101 |
| 10 | Wallowa Lake | ORE82 |
| 11 | Enterprise-Lewiston | ORE3 |
| 12 | Baker-Copperfield | ORE7, ORE86 |
| 14 | Crooked River | ORE27 |
| 15 | McKenzie | ORE126, ORE242 ORE126 Bus. |
| 16 | Santiam | US20, ORE126 |
| 17 | McKenzie-Bend | US20 |
| 18 | Willamette | ORE58 |
| 19 | Fremont | US395, ORE31, ORE140 |
| 20 | Klamath Falls-Lakeview | ORE39, ORE140 |
| 21 | Green Springs | ORE66, |
| 22 | Crater Lake | ORE62 |
| 23 | Dairy-Bonanza | ORE70 |
| 25 | Redwood | ORE99, US199 |
| 26 | Mt. Hood | US26, ORE35, US30 |
| 27 | Alsea | ORE34 |
| 28 | Pendleton-John Day | US395, ORE37 |
| 29 | Tualatin Valley | ORE8, ORE47 |
| 30 | Willamina-Salem | ORE22 |
| 31 | Albany-Corvallis | US20 |
| 32 | Three Rivers | ORE22 |


| Hwy. No. | Highway Name | Route Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 33 | Corvallis-Newport | US20, ORE34 |
| 35 | Coos Bay-Roseburg | ORE99, ORE42 |
| 36 | Pendleton-Cold Springs | ORE37 |
| 37 | Wilson River | ORE6 |
| 38 | Oregon Caves | ORE46 |
| 39 | Salmon River | ORE18, ORE22, ORE233 |
| 40 | Beaverton-Hillsdale | ORE10 |
| 41 | Ochoco | US26, ORE126 |
| 42 | Sherman | US97 |
| 43 | Monmouth-Independenc | Ce. ORE51 |
| 44 | Wapinitia | ORE216 |
| 45 | Umpqua | ORE99, ORE38 |
| 46 | Necanicum | ORE53 |
| 47 | Sunset | US26, ORE47 |
| 48 | John Day-Burns | US395 |
| 49 | Lakeview-Burns | US395 |
| 50 | Klamath Falls-Malin | US97 Bus., ORE39, ORE140 |
| 51 | Wilsonville-Hubbard | NONE |
| 52 | Heppner | ORE74, ORE207 |
| 53 | Warm Springs | US26 |
| 54 | Umatilla-Stanfield | US395 |
| 58 | Albany-Junction City | ORE99E |
| 59 | Sandy Boulevard | US30 Bus. |
| 60 | Rogue River | ORE99 |
| 61 | Stadium | I-405, US30 |
| 62 | Florence-Eugene | ORE126 |
| 63 | Rogue Valley | ORE99 |
| 64 | East Portland Freeway | I-205, ORE213 |
| 66 | La Grande-Baker | US30, ORE203 |
| 67 | Pendleton | US30 |
| 68 | Cascade (N. Section) | ORE213 |
| 69 | Beltine | NONE |
| 70 | McNary | I-82 |
| 71 | Whitney | ORE7 |
| 72 | Salem | ORE 22, ORE99E Bus. |
| 73 | North Umpqua | ORE138 |
| 100 | Historic Columbia River | I-84, US30 |
| 102 | Nehalem | ORE47, ORE202, US101 Bus.,US26 |
| 103 | Fishhawk Falls | NONE |
| 104 | Ft. Stevens | NONE |


| Hwy. No. | Highway Name | Route Number | Hwy. No. | Highway Name | Route Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 105 | Warrenton-Astoria | US101 Bus. | 241 | Coos River | NONE |
| 110 | Mist-Clatskanie | ORE47 | 242 | Powers | NONE |
| 120 | Swift | NONE | 244 | Coquille-Bandon | ORE42S |
| 123 | Northeast Portland | US30 Bypass | 250 | Cape Blanco | NONE |
| 130 | Little Nestucca | NONE | 251 | Port Orford | NONE |
| 131 | Netarts | NONE | 255 | Carpenterville | NONE |
| 140 | Hillsboro-Silverton | ORE914, ORE219, | 260 | Rogue River Loop | NONE |
|  |  | ORE99E | 270 | Lake of the Woods | ORE140 |
| 141 | Beaverton-Tualatin | NONE | 271 | Sams Valley | ORE234, ORE99 |
| 142 | Farmington | ORE10 | 272 | Jacksonville | ORE238 |
| 143 | Scholls | ORE210 | 273 | Siskiyou | NONE |
| 144 | Beaverton-Tigard | ORE217 | 281 | Hood River | NONE |
| 150 | Salem-Dayton | ORE221 | 282 | Odell | NONE |
| 151 | Yamhill-Newberg | ORE240 | 290 | Sherars Bridge | ORE216 |
| 153 | Bellevue-Hopewell | NONE | 291 | Shaniko-Fossil | ORE218 |
| 154 | Lafayette | NONE | 292 | Mosier-The Dalles | US30 |
| 155 | Amity-Dayton | ORE233 | 293 | Antelope | NONE |
| 157 | Willamina-Sheridan | ORE18 Bus. | 300 | Wasco-Heppner | ORE206, ORE207 |
| 160 | Cascade (S. Section) | ORE213 | 301 | Celilo-Wasco | ORE206 |
| 161 | Woodburn-Estacada | ORE211 | 320 | Lexington-Echo | ORE207 |
| 162 | North Santiam | ORE22 | 321 | Heppner-Spray | ORE207 |
| 163 | Silver Creek Falls | ORE214 | 330 | Weston-Elgin | ORE204 |
| 164 | Jefferson | NONE | 331 | Umatilla Mission | NONE |
| 171 | Clackamas | ORE211, ORE212, | 332 | Sunnyside-Umapine | NONE |
|  |  | ORE224 | 333 | Hermiston | ORE207 |
| 172 | Eagle Creek-Sandy | ORE211 | 334 | Athena-Holdman | NONE |
| 173 | Timberline | NONE | 335 | Havana-Helix | NONE |
| 174 | Clackamas-Boring | ORE212 | 339 | Freewater | NONE |
| 180 | Eddyville-Blodgett | NONE | 340 | Medical Springs | ORE203 |
| 181 | Siletz | ORE229 | 341 | Ukiah-Hilgard | ORE244 |
| 182 | Otter Rock | NONE | 342 | Cove | ORE237 |
| 189 | Dallas-Rickreall | ORE223 | 350 | Little Sheep Creek | NONE |
| 191 | Kings Valley | ORE223 | 351 | Joseph-Wallowa Lake | NONE |
| 193 | Independence | ORE51 | 360 | Madras-Prineville | US26 |
| 194 | Monmouth | NONE | 361 | Culver | NONE |
| 200 | Territorial | ORE36 | 370 | O'Neil | NONE |
| 201 | Alsea-Deadwood | NONE | 371 | Powell Butte | NONE |
| 210 | Corvallis-Lebanon | ORE34 | 372 | Century Drive | NONE |
| 211 | Albany-Lyons | ORE226 | 380 | Paulina | NONE |
| 212 | Halsey-Sweet Home | ORE228 | 390 | Service Creek-Mitchell | ORE207 |
| 215 | Clear Lake-Belknap Sp | ring. ORE126 | 402 | Kimberly-Long Creek | NONE |
| 222 | Springfield-Creswell | NONE | 410 | Sumpter | NONE |
| 225 | McVay | NONE | 413 | Halfway-Cornucopia | NONE |
| 226 | Goshen-Divide | ORE99 | 414 | Pine Creek | NONE |
| 227 | Eugene-Springfield | I-105, ORE126 | 415 | Dooley Mountain | NONE |
| 228 | Springfield | NONE | 420 | Midland | NONE |
| 229 | Mapleton-Junction City | ORE36 | 422 | Chiloquin | NONE |
| 230 | Tiller-Trail | ORE227 | 424 | South Klamath Falls | ORE140 |
| 231 | Elkton-Sutherlin | ORE138 | 425 | East Diamond Lake | ORE138 |
| 233 | West Diamond Lake | ORE230 | 426 | Hattield | ORE39 |
| 234 | Oakland-Shady | ORE99 | 429 | Crescent Lake | NONE |
| 240 | Cape Arago | NONE | 431 | Warner | ORE140 |


| Hwy. No. | Highway Name | Route Number | Hwy. No. | Highway Name | Route Number |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 440 | Frenchglen | ORE205 | 454 | Adrian-Caldwell | NONE |
| 442 | Steens | ORE78 | 455 | Olds Ferry-Ontario | ORE201, US30 |
| 449 | Huntington | US30 | 456 | I.O.N | US95 |
| 450 | Succor Creek | ORE201 |  |  |  |
| 451 | Vale-West | NONE |  |  |  |
| 453 | Adrian-Arena Valley | NONE | Highway comparisons as of September 2003 |  |  |

## Routes to State Highway Cross Reference

| Interstates Routes |
| :---: |
| Route No. Highway Name Highway No. |
| I-105 EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD 227 |
| I-205 EAST PORTLAND FREEWAY 64 |
| I-205 CLACKAMAS 171 |
| I-405 STADIUM FREEWAY 61 |
| I-5 PACIFIC 1 |
| I-82 MCNARY 70 |
| I-84 COLUMBIA RIVER 2 |
| I-84 OLD OREGON TRAIL 6 |
| I-84 BAKER-COPPERFIELD 12 |
| I-84 HISTORIC COLUMBIA RIVER 100 |
| US Routes |
| Route No. Highway Name Highway No. |
| US 101 OREGON COAST 9 |
| US 101 CARPENTERVILLE 255 |
| US 101B NEHALEM 102 |
| US 101B WARRENTON-ASTORIA 105 |
| US 197 THE DALLES-CALIFORNIA 4 |
| US 199 REDWOOD 25 |
| US 20 CENTRAL OREGON 7 |
| US 20 MCKENZIE 15 |
| US 20 SANTIAM 16 |
| US 20 MCKENZIE-BEND 17 |
| US 20 ALBANY-CORVALLIS 31 |
| US 20 CORVALLIS-NEWPORT 33 |
| US 20 ALBANY-JUNCTION CITY 58 |
| US 20 PACIFIC HIGHWAY WEST 1W (91) |
| US 20 CORVALLIS-LEBANON 210 |
| US 26 THE DALLES-CALIFORNIA 4 |
| US 26 JOHN DAY 5 |
| US 26 CENTRAL OREGON 7 |
| US 26 MT. HOOD 26 |
| US 26 OCHOCO 41 |
| US 26 SUNSET 47 |
| US 26 WARM SPRINGS 53 |
| US 26 STADIUM FREEWAY 61 |
| US 26 NEHALEM 102 |
| US 26 MADRAS-PRINEVILLE 360 |
| US 30 PACIFIC 1 |
| US 30 COLUMBIA RIVER 2 |
| US 30 THE DALLES-CALIFORNIA 4 |
| US 30 OLD OREGON TRAIL 6 |
| US 30 OREGON-WASHINGTON 8 |
| US 30 STADIUM FREEWAY 61 |
| US 30 LA GRANDE-BAKER 66 |
| US 30 PENDLETON 67 |
| US 30 LOWER COLUMBIA RIVER 2W (92) |
| US 30 HISTORIC COLUMBIA RIVER 100 |
| US 30 MOSIER-THE DALLES 292 |
| US 30 HUNTINGTON 449 |
| US 30 OLDS FERRY-ONTARIO 455 |
| US 30B OLDS FERRY-ONTARIO 455 |
| US 30BY NORTHEAST PORTLAND 123 |
| US 395 COLUMBIA RIVER 2 |
| US 395 JOHN DAY 5 |


| US 395 OLD OREGON TRAIL 6 |
| :---: |
| US 395 CENTRAL OREGON 7 |
| US 395 FREMONT 19 |
| US 395 PENDLETON-JOHN DAY 28 |
| US 395 JOHN DAY-BURNS 48 |
| US 395 LAKEVIEW-BURNS 49 |
| US 395 UMATILLA-STANFIELD 54 |
| US 395 MCNARY 70 |
| US 730 COLUMBIA RIVER 2 |
| US 95 I.O.N. 456 |
| US 95S OLDS FERRY-ONTARIO 455 |
| US 97 THE DALLES-CALIFORNIA 4 |
| US 97 SHERMAN 42 |
| US 97B MCKENZIE-BEND 17 |
| US 97B KLAMATH FALLS-LAKEVIEW 20 |
| US 97B KLAMATH FALLS-MALIN 50 |
| Oregon Routes |
| Route No. Highway Name Highway No. |
| OR 10 BEAVERTON-HILLSDALE 40 |
| OR 10 PACIFIC HIGHWAY WEST 1W (91) |
| OR 10 FARMINGTON 142 |
| OR 103 FISHHAWK FALLS 103 |
| OR 104 FORT STEVENS 104 |
| OR 104S FORT STEVENS 104 |
| OR 11 OREGON-WASHINGTON 8 |
| OR 11 PENDLETON 67 |
| OR 120 SWIFT 120 |
| OR 126 MCKENZIE 15 |
| OR 126 SANTIAM 16 |
| OR 126 OCHOCO 41 |
| OR 126 FLORENCE-EUGENE 62 |
| OR 126 BELTLINE 69 |
| OR 126 PACIFIC HIGHWAY WEST 1W (91) |
| OR 126 CLEAR LAKE-BELKNAP SPRINGS 215 |
| OR 126 EUGENE-SPRINGFIELD 227 |
| OR 126B MCKENZIE 15 |
| OR 126B PACIFIC HIGHWAY WEST 1W (91) |
| OR 130 LITTLE NESTUCCA 130 |
| OR 131 NETARTS 131 |
| OR 138 PACIFIC 1 |
| OR 138 NORTH UMPQUA 138 |
| OR 138 ELKTON-SUTHERLIN 231 |
| OR 140 FREMONT 19 |
| OR 140 KLAMATH FALLS-LAKEVIEW 20 |
| OR 140 GREEN SPRINGS 21 |
| OR 140 KLAMATH FALLS-MALIN 50 |
| OR 140 LAKE OF THE WOODS 270 |
| OR 140 SOUTH KLAMATH FALLS 424 |
| OR 140 WARNER 431 |
| OR 141 BEAVERTON-TUALATIN 141 |
| OR 153 BELLEVUE-HOPEWELL 153 |
| OR 154 LAFAYETTE 154 |
| OR 164 JEFFERSON 164 |
| OR 173 TIMBERLINE 173 |
| OR 18 SALMON RIVER 39 |
| OR 180 EDDYVILLE-BLODGETT 180 |


| OR 182 OTTER ROCK 182 |
| :---: |
| OR 18B WILLAMINA-SHERIDAN 157 |
| OR 19 JOHN DAY 5 |
| OR 19 WASCO-HEPPNER 300 |
| OR 194 MONMOUTH 194 |
| OR 200 TERRITORIAL 200 |
| OR 201 CENTRAL OREGON 7 |
| OR 201 SUCCOR CREEK 450 |
| OR 201 OLDS FERRY-ONTARIO 455 |
| OR 202 NEHALEM 102 |
| OR 203 OLD OREGON TRAIL 6 |
| OR 203 LA GRANDE-BAKER 66 |
| OR 203 MEDICAL SPRINGS 340 |
| OR 204 WESTON-ELGIN 330 |
| OR 205 FRENCHGLEN 440 |
| OR 206 JOHN DAY 5 |
| OR 206 WASCO-HEPPNER 300 |
| OR 206 CELILO-WASCO 301 |
| OR 207 JOHN DAY 5 |
| OR 207 HEPPNER 52 |
| OR 207 WASCO-HEPPNER 300 |
| OR 207 LEXINGTON-ECHO 320 |
| OR 207 HEPPNER-SPRAY 321 |
| OR 207 HERMISTON 333 |
| OR 207 SERVICE CREEK-MITCHELL 390 |
| OR 210 SCHOLLS 143 |
| OR 211 WOODBURN-ESTACADA 161 |
| OR 211 CLACKAMAS 171 |
| OR 211 EAGLE CREEK-SANDY 172 |
| OR 212 CLACKAMAS 171 |
| OR 212 CLACKAMAS-BORING 174 |
| OR 213 EAST PORTLAND FREEWAY 64 |
| OR 213 CASCADE HWY NORTH 68 |
| OR 213 CASCADE HWY SOUTH 160 |
| OR 213 CLACKAMAS 171 |
| OR 214 PACIFIC HIGHWAY EAST 1E (81) |
| OR 214 HILLSBORO-SILVERTON 140 |
| OR 214 SILVER CREEK FALLS 163 |
| OR 216 THE DALLES-CALIFORNIA 4 |
| OR 216 WAPINITIA 44 |
| OR 216 SHERARS BRIDGE 290 |
| OR 217 BEAVERTON-TIGARD 144 |
| OR 218 SHANIKO-FOSSIL 291 |
| OR 219 PACIFIC HIGHWAY WEST 1W (91) |
| OR 219 HILLSBORO-SILVERTON 140 |
| OR 22 WILLAMINA-SALEM 30 |
| OR 22 THREE RIVERS 32 |
| OR 22 SALMON RIVER 39 |
| OR 22 SALEM 72 |
| OR 22 NORTH SANTIAM 162 |
| OR 221 SALEM-DAYTON 150 |
| OR 222 SPRINGFIELD-CRESWELL 222 |
| OR 223 DALLAS-RICKREALL 189 |
| OR 223 KINGS VALLEY 191 |
| OR 224 EAST PORTLAND FREEWAY 64 |
| OR 224 CLACKAMAS 171 |
| OR 225 MCVAY 225 |
| OR 226 ALBANY-LYONS 211 |
| OR 227 TILLER-TRAIL 230 |

OR 228 HALSEY-SWEET HOME 212 OR 229 SILETZ 181
OR 230 WEST DIAMOND LAKE 233
OR 233 SALMON RIVER 39
OR 233 LAFAYETTE 154
OR 233 AMITY-DAYTON 155
OR 234 SAMS VALLEY 271
OR 237 LA GRANDE-BAKER 66
OR 237 COVE 342
OR 238 JACKSONVILLE 272
OR 240 YAMHILL-NEWBERG 151
OR 241 COOS RIVER 241
OR 242 MCKENZIE 15
OR 244 UKIAH-HILGARD 341
OR 245 DOOLEY MOUNTAIN 415
OR 250 CAPE BLANCO 250
OR 251 PORT ORFORD 251
OR 255 CARPENTERVILLE 255
OR 260 ROGUE RIVER LOOP 260
OR 27 CROOKED RIVER 14
OR 273 SISKIYOU 273
OR 281 HOOD RIVER 281
OR 282 ODELL 282
OR 293 ANTELOPE 293
OR 3 ENTERPRISE-LEWISTON 11
OR 31 FREMONT 19
OR 331 UMATILLA MISSION 331
OR 332 SUNNYSIDE-UMAPINE 332
OR 334 ATHENA-HOLDMAN 334
OR 335 HAVANA-HELIX 335
OR 339 FREEWATER 339
OR 34 ALSEA 27
OR 34 CORVALLIS-NEWPORT 33
OR 34 PACIFIC HIGHWAY WEST 1W (91)
OR 34 CORVALLIS-LEBANON 210
OR 35 MT. HOOD 26
OR 35 HISTORIC COLUMBIA RIVER 100
OR 350 LITTLE SHEEP CREEK 350
OR 351 JOSEPH-WALLOWA LAKE 351
OR 36 TERRITORIAL 200
OR 36 MAPLETON-JUNCTION CITY 229
OR 361 CULVER 361
OR 37 PENDLETON-JOHN DAY 28
OR 37 PENDLETON-COLD SPRINGS 36
OR 37 PENDLETON 67
OR 370 O'NEIL 370
OR 38 UMPQUA 45
OR 380 PAULINA 380
OR 39 KLAMATH FALLS-LAKEVIEW 20
OR 39 KLAMATH FALLS-MALIN 50
OR 39 HATFIELD 426
OR 402 KIMBERLY-LONG CREEK 402
OR 410 SUMPTER 410
OR 413 HALFWAY-CORNUCOPIA 413
OR 414 PINE CREEK 414
OR 42 COOS BAY-ROSEBURG 35
OR 422 CHILOQUIN 422
OR 422S CHILOQUIN 422
OR 429 CRESCENT LAKE 429

| OR 42S COQUILLE-BANDON 244 |
| :---: |
| OR 43 OSWEGO 3 |
| OR 451 VALE-WEST 451 |
| OR 452 SUCCOR CREEK 450 |
| OR 453 ADRIAN-ARENA VALLEY 453 |
| OR 454 ADRIAN-CALDWELL 454 |
| OR 46 OREGON CAVES 38 |
| OR 47 TUALATIN VALLEY 29 |
| OR 47 SUNSET 47 |
| OR 47 NEHALEM 102 |
| OR 47 MIST-CLATSKANIE 110 |
| OR 501 ALSEA-DEADWOOD 201 |
| OR 51 MONMOUTH-INDEPENDENCE 43 |
| OR 51 INDEPENDENCE 193 |
| OR 52 OLDS FERRY-ONTARIO 455 |
| OR 528 SPRINGFIELD 228 |
| OR 53 NECANICUM 46 |
| OR 540 CAPE ARAGO 240 |
| OR 542 POWERS 242 |
| OR 551 WILSONVILLE-HUBBARD 51 |
| OR 58 WILLAMETTE 18 |
| OR 6 WILSON RIVER 37 |
| OR 62 CRATER LAKE 22 |
| OR 66 GREEN SPRINGS 21 |
| OR 69 BELTLINE 69 |
| OR 7 BAKER-COPPERFIELD 12 |
| OR 7 LA GRANDE-BAKER 66 |
| OR 7 WHITNEY 71 |


| OR 70 DAIRY-BONANZA 23 |
| :---: |
| OR 74 HEPPNER 52 |
| OR 78 STEENS 442 |
| OR 8 TUALATIN VALLEY 29 |
| OR 82 WALLOWA LAKE 10 |
| OR 86 BAKER-COPPERFIELD 12 |
| OR 86S BAKER-COPPERFIELD 12 |
| OR 99 PACIFIC 1 |
| OR 99 WILLAMETTE 18 |
| OR 99 REDWOOD 25 |
| OR 99 COOS BAY-ROSEBURG 35 |
| OR 99 UMPQUA 45 |
| OR 99 ROGUE RIVER 60 |
| OR 99 ROGUE VALLEY 63 |
| OR 99 PACIFIC HIGHWAY WEST 1W (91) |
| OR 99 NORTH UMPQUA 138 |
| OR 99 GOSHEN-DIVIDE 226 |
| OR 99 SAMS VALLEY 271 |
| OR 99E PACIFIC 1 |
| OR 99E ALBANY-JUNCTION CITY 58 |
| OR 99E PACIFIC HIGHWAY EAST 1E (81) |
| OR 99E HILLSBORO-SILVERTON 140 |
| OR 99EB SALEM 72 |
| OR 99W PACIFIC HIGHWAY WEST 1W (91) |
| OR 99W HILLSBORO-SILVERTON 140 |
| OR 99W BELLEVUE-HOPEWELL 153 |

This page intentionally left Blank

## Section IV

## DECODE DATABASE TABLE LAYOUTS



## ACTN TABLE

[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values

```
[ACTN_CD] [char] (3) NOT NULL ,
[ACTN_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (100) NULL ,
[ACTN_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[ACTN_SHORT_DESC] [char] (9) NULL ,
[ACTN_PARTIC_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[ACTN_VHCL_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[ACTN_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[ACTN_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[ACTN_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL
```


## CAUSE TABLE

## [Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values

[CAUSE_CD] [char] (2) NOT NULL,
[CAUSE_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[CAUSE_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[CAUSE_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[CAUSE_CRASH_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[CAUSE_PARTIC_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL,
[CAUSE_VHCL_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[CAUSE_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[CAUSE_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[CAUSE_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

## CITY SECT TABLE

[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values

```
[CITY_SECT_ID] [long int] NOT NULL ,
[CITY_SECT_NM] [varchar] (25) NULL ,
[FIPS_CITY_ID] [char] (5) NULL ,
[CITY_SECT_URB_RURAL_AREA_IND] [char] (1) NULL ,
[CITY_SECT_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[CITY_SECT_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[CITY_SECT_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL
```


## CMPSS DIR TABLE

[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[CMPSS_DIR_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[CMPSS_DIR_SHORT_DESC] [char] (2) NULL ,
[CMPSS_DIR_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[CMPSS_DIR_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[CMPSS_DIR_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

## CNTY TABLE

[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values

```
[CNTY_ID] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[CNTY_NM] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[FIPS_CNTY_ID] [char] (3) NULL ,
[CNTY_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[CNTY_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[CNTY_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL
```


## COLLIS TYP TABLE

## [Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values

```
[COLLIS_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL,
[COLLIS_TYP_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (100) NULL ,
[COLLIS_TYP_ALT_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[COLLIS_TYP_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[COLLIS_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[COLLIS_TYP_SORT_ORDR_NO] [byte] NULL ,
[COLLIS_TYP_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[COLLIS_TYP_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[COLLIS_TYP_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL
```


## CRASH TABLE

## [Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values

[CRASH_ID] [long int] NOT NULL ,
[SER_NO] [char] (5) NULL ,
[CRASH_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[CRASH_MO_NO] [char] (2) NULL ,
[CRASH_DAY_NO] [char] (2) NULL ,
[CRASH_YR_NO] [char] (4) NULL ,
[CRASH_WK_DAY_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[CRASH_HR_NO] [char] (2) NULL,
[CRASH_HR_SHORT_DESC] [char] (3) NULL ,
[CNTY_ID] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[CNTY_NM] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[CITY_SECT_ID] [int] NULL,
[CITY_SECT_NM] [varchar] (25) NULL ,
[URB_AREA_CD] [byte] NULL,
[URB_AREA_SHORT_NM] [char] (15) NULL ,
[FC_CD] [char] (2) NULL,
[FC_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL
[NHS_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[HWY_NO] [char] (3) NULL ,
[HWY_SFX_NO] [char] (2) NULL ,
[HWY_MED_NM] [varchar] (30) NULL ,
[RDWY_NO] [char] (1) NULL,
[HWY_COMPNT_CD] [char] (1) NULL,
[HWY_COMPNT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (2) NULL ,
[MLGE_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NULL,
[MLGE_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (1) NULL ,
[RD_CON_NO] [char] (1) NULL,
[LRS_VAL] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[LAT_DEG_NO] [int] NULL,
[LAT_MINUTE_NO] [int] NULL ,
[LAT_SEC_NO] [single] NULL ,

```
[LONGTD_DEG_NO] [int] NULL ,
[LONGTD_MINUTE_NO] [int] NULL ,
[LONGTD_SEC_NO] [single] NULL ,
[SPECL_JRSDCT_ID] [char] (2) NULL ,
[SPECL_JRSDCT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[JRSDCT_GRP_CD] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[JRSDCT_GRP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (3) NULL ,
[AGY_ST_NO] [char] (15) NULL ,
[ST_FULL_NM] [varchar] (27) NULL ,
[ISECTG_AGY_ST_NO] [char] (15) NULL ,
[ISECTG_ST_FULL_NM] [varchar] (27) NULL ,
[FROM_ISECT_DSTNC_QTY] [int] NULL ,
[CMPSS_DIR_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[MP_NO] [single] NULL
[POST_SPEED_LMT_VAL] [char] (2) NULL ,
[RD_CHAR_CD] [char] (1) NULL,
[RD_CHAR_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[OFF_RDWY_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[ISECT_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[ISECT_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (7) NULL ,
[ISECT_REL_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[RNDABT_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[DRVWY_REL_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[LN_QTY] [byte] NULL ,
[TURNG_LEG_QTY] [byte] NULL ,
[MEDN_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[MEDN_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (5) NULL ,
[IMPCT_LOC_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[CRASH_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[CRASH_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[COLLIS_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[COLLIS_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[CRASH_SVRTY_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[CRASH_SVRTY_SHORT_DESC] [char] (3) NULL ,
[WTHR_COND_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[WTHR_COND_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[RD_SURF_COND_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[RD_SURF_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[LGT_COND_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[LGT_COND_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[TRAF_CNTL_DEVICE_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[TRAF_CNTL_DEVICE_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[TRAF_CNTL_FUNC_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[INVSTG_AGY_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[INVSTG_AGY_SHORT_DESC] [char] (6) NULL ,
[CRASH_EVNT_1_CD] [char] (3) NULL,
[CRASH_EVNT_1_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[CRASH_EVNT_2_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[CRASH_EVNT_2_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[CRASH_EVNT_3_CD] [char] (3) NULL,
[CRASH_EVNT_3_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL
[CRASH_CAUSE_1_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[CRASH_CAUSE_1_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[CRASH_CAUSE_2_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[CRASH_CAUSE_2_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[CRASH_CAUSE_3_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[CRASH_CAUSE_3_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[SCHL_ZONE_IND] [char] (1) NULL ,
[WRK_ZONE_IND] [char] (1) NULL ,
[ALCHL_INVLV_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[DRUG_INVLV_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL
```

[CRASH_SPEED_INVLV_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_HIT_RUN_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[POP_RNG_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[POP_RNG_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[RD_CNTL_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[RD_CNTL_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[RTE_TYP_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[RTE_ID] [char] (5) NULL ,
[RTE_NM] [char] (10) NULL ,
[CRASH_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[TOT_VHCL_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_FATAL_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_INJ_LVL_A_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_INJ_LVL_B_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_INJ_LVL_C_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_INJ_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_UNINJD_AGE00_04_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_UNINJD_PER_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_PED_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_PED_FATAL_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_PED_INJ_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_PEDCYCL_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_PEDCYCL_FATAL_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_PEDCYCL_INJ_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_UNKNWN_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_UNKNWN_FATAL_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_UNKNWN_INJ_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_OCCUP_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_PER_INVLV_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_SFTY_EQUIP_USED_QTY] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_SFTY_EQUIP_UNUSED_QTY] [byte] NULL ,
[TOT_SFTY_EQUIP_USE_UNKNWN_QTY] [byte] NULL

```

\section*{CRASH HR TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[CRASH_HR_NO] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_HR_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[CRASH_HR_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[CRASH_HR_SHORT_DESC] [char] (3) NULL ,
[CRASH_HR_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[CRASH_HR_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_HR_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{CRASH KEY XREF TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[CRASH_KEY_XREF_ID] [long int] IDENTITY \((1,1)\) NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_ID] [long int] NOT NULL ,
[VHCL_ID] [long int] NULL
[PARTIC_ID] [long int] NULL

\section*{CRASH SVRTY TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[CRASH_SVRTY_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_SVRTY_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[CRASH_SVRTY_SHORT_DESC] [char] (3) NULL ,
[CRASH_SVRTY_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[CRASH_SVRTY_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_SVRTY_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{CRASH TYP TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[CRASH_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_TYP_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[CRASH_TYP_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[CRASH_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[CRASH_TYP_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[CRASH_TYP_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_TYP_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{DRVR LIC STAT TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[DRVR_LIC_STAT_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[DRVR_LIC_STAT_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[DRVR_LIC_STAT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (5) NULL ,
[DRVR_LIC_STAT_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[DRVR_LIC_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[DRVR_LIC_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{DRVR RES STAT TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[DRVR_RES_STAT_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[DRVR_RES_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[DRVR_RES_SHORT_DESC] [char] (5) NULL ,
[DRVR_RES_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[DRVR_RES_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[DRVR_RES_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{ERR TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[CRASH_ERR_CD] [char] (3) NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_ERR_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (100) NULL ,
[CRASH_ERR_MED_DESC] [varchar] (13) NULL ,
[CRASH_ERR_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[CRASH_ERR_PARTIC_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_ERR_VHCL_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_ERR_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[CRASH_ERR_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[CRASH_ERR_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{EVNT TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[EVNT_CD] [char] (3) NOT NULL ,
[EVNT_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (100) NULL ,
[EVNT_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[EVNT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL,
[EVNT_CRASH_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[EVNT_PARTIC_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[EVNT_VHCL_VALID_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[EVNT_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[EVNT_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[EVNT_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{FUNC CLASS TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[FC_CD] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[FC_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[FC_START_YR_NO] [char] (4) NULL ,
[FC_TERMNT_YR_NO] [char] (4) NULL ,
[FC_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[FC_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL ,
[FC_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL

\section*{HWY COMPNT TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[HWY_COMPNT_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[HWY_COMPNT_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[HWY_COMPNT_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[HWY_COMPNT_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[HWY_COMPNT_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[HWY_COMPNT_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL ,
[HWY_COMPNT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (2) NULL

\section*{HWY HIST TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[HWY_NO] [char] (3) NOT NULL ,
[HWY_SFX_NO] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[HWY_LONG_NM] [varchar] (40) NULL ,
[HWY_MED_NM] [varchar] (30) NULL ,
[HWY_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[HWY_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[HWY_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL ,
[ALT_HWY_NO] [char] (4) NULL

```

\section*{IMPCT LOC TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[IMPCT_LOC_CD] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[IMPCT_LOC_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL,
[IMPCT_LOC_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[IMPCT_LOC_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{INJ SVRTY TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[INJ_SVRTY_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL,
[INJ_SVRTY_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[INJ_SVRTY_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[INJ_SVRTY_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[INJ_SVRTY_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[INJ_SVRTY_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[INJ_SVRTY_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{INVSTG AGY TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[INVSTG_AGY_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[INVSTG_AGY_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[INVSTG_AGY_SHORT_DESC] [char] (6) NULL ,
[INVSTG_AGY_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[INVSTG_AGY_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[INVSTG_AGY_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{ISECT TYP TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[ISECT_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL,
[ISECT_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (7) NULL ,
[ISECT_TYP_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[ISECT_TYP_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[ISECT_TYP_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{JRSDCT GRP TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[JRSDCT_GRP_CD] [char] (2) NOT NULL
[JRSDCT_GRP_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[JRSDCT_GRP_MED_DESC] [varchar] (15) NULL ,
[JRSDCT_GRP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (3) NULL ,
[JRSDCT_GRP_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[JRSDCT_GRP_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[JRSDCT_GRP_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{LGT COND TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[LGT_COND_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[LGT_COND_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[LGT_COND_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[LGT_COND_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[LGT_COND_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[LGT_COND_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL,
[LGT_COND_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{MEDN TYP TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[MEDN_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL,
[MEDN_TYP_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[MEDN_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (5) NULL ,
[MEDN_TYP_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[MEDN_TYP_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[MEDN_TYP_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{MLGE TYP TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[MLGE_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[MLGE_TYP_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[MLGE_TYP_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[MLGE_TYP_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[MLGE_TYP_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[MLGE_TYP_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL ,
[MLGE_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (1) NULL

\section*{MVMNT TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[MVMNT_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL
[MVMNT_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[MVMNT_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[MVMNT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (6) NULL ,
[MVMNT_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[MVMNT_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[MVMNT_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{PARTIC TABLE}

\section*{[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values}
[CRASH_ID] [long int] NOT NULL ,
[VHCL_ID] [long int] NULL ,
[PARTIC_ID] [long int] NOT NULL ,
[PARTIC_DSPLY_SEQ_NO] [byte] NULL ,
[VHCL_CODED_SEQ_NO] [byte] NULL ,
[PARTIC_VHCL_SEQ_NO] [byte] NULL ,
[PARTIC_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NULL,
[PARTIC_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[PARTIC_HIT_RUN_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[PUB_EMPL_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[SEX_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[AGE_VAL] [char] (2) NULL,
[DRVR_LIC_STAT_CD] [char] (1) NULL,
[DRVR_LIC_STAT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (5) NULL ,
[DRVR_RES_STAT_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[DRVR_RES_SHORT_DESC] [char] (5) NULL ,
[INJ_SVRTY_CD] [char] (1) NULL,
[INJ_SVRTY_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[SFTY_EQUIP_USE_CD] [char] (1) NULL,
[SFTY_EQUIP_USE_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[AIRBAG_DEPLOY_IND] [char] (1) NULL ,
[MVMNT_CD] [char] (1) NULL,
[MVMNT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (6) NULL ,
[CMPSS_DIR_FROM_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[PARTIC_CMPSS_DIR_FROM_SHORT_DESC] [char] (2) NULL ,
[CMPSS_DIR_TO_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[PARTIC_CMPSS_DIR_TO_SHORT_DESC] [char] (2) NULL
[PED_LOC_CD] [char] (2) NULL,
[PED_LOC_SHORT_DESC] [char] (9) NULL ,
[ACTN_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[ACTN_SHORT_DESC] [char] (9) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_ERR_1_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_ERR_1_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_ERR_2_CD] [char] (3) NULL,
[PARTICPNT_ERR_2_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_ERR_3_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_ERR_3_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_CAUSE_1_CD] [char] (2) NULL,
[PARTICPNT_CAUSE_1_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_CAUSE_2_CD] [char] (2) NULL,
[PARTICPNT_CAUSE_2_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_CAUSE_3_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_CAUSE_3_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_EVNT_1_CD] [char] (3) NULL,
[PARTICPNT_EVNT_1_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_EVNT_2_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_EVNT_2_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[PARTICPNT_EVNT_3_CD] [char] (3) NULL,
[PARTICPNT_EVNT_3_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL
[BAC_VAL] [char] (2) NULL ,
[ALCHL_USE_RPT_IND] [char] (1) NULL ,
[DRUG_USE_RPT_IND] [char] (1) NULL ,
```

[STRIKG_PARTIC_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,

```

\section*{PARTIC TYP TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[PARTIC_TYP_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[PARTIC_TYP_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[PARTIC_TYP_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[PARTIC_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[PARTIC_TYP_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[PARTIC_TYP_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL,
[PARTIC_TYP_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{PED LOC TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[PED_LOC_CD] [char] (2) NOT NULL,
[PED_LOC_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[PED_LOC_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[PED_LOC_SHORT_DESC] [char] (9) NULL ,
[PED_LOC_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[PED_LOC_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL,
[PED_LOC_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{POP RNG TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[POP_RNG_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL,
[POP_RNG_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[POP_RNG_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[POP_RNG_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[POP_RNG_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{RDWY TABLE}

\section*{[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values}
[RDWY_NO] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[RDWY_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[RDWY_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[RDWY_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[RDWY_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{RD CHAR TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[RD_CHAR_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[RD_CHAR_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[RD_CHAR_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[RD_CHAR_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[RD_CHAR_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[RD_CHAR_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[RD_CHAR_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{RD CNTL TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[RD_CNTL_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[RD_CNTL_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[RD_CNTL_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[RD_CNTL_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[RD_CNTL_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL ,
[RD_CNTL_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (100) NULL

\section*{RD SURF COND TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[RD_SURF_COND_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[RD_SURF_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[RD_SURF_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[RD_SURF_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[RD_SURF_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[RD_SURF_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{RTE TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[RTE_TYP_CD] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[RTE_ID] [char] (5) NOT NULL ,
[RTE_NM] [char] (10) NULL ,
[RTE_HIER_NO] [int] NULL ,
[RTE_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[RTE_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[RTE_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{SEX TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[SEX_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[SEX_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[SEX_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[SEX_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[SEX_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{SFTY EQUIP USE TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[SFTY_EQUIP_USE_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[SFTY_EQUIP_USE_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL,
[SFTY_EQUIP_USE_MED_DESC] [varchar] (20) NULL ,
[SFTY_EQUIP_USE_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[SFTY_EQUIP_USE_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[SFTY_EQUIP_USE_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[SFTY_EQUIP_USE_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{SPECL JRSDCT TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[SPECL_JRSDCT_ID] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[JRSDCT_GRP_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[SPECL_JRSDCT_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[SPECL_JRSDCT_MED_DESC] [varchar] (15) NULL ,
[SPECL_JRSDCT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[SPECL_JRSDCT_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[SPECL_JRSDCT_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[SPECL_JRSDCT_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{TRAF CNTL DEVICE TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
```

[TRAF_CNTL_DEVICE_CD] [char] (3) NOT NULL ,
[TRAF_CNTL_DEVICE_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[TRAF_CNTL_DEVICE_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[TRAF_CNTL_DEVICE_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[TRAF_CNTL_DEVICE_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[TRAF_CNTL_DEVICE_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

```

\section*{URB AREA TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[URB_AREA_CD] [byte] NOT NULL,
[URB_AREA_LONG_NM] [varchar] (25) NULL ,
[URB_AREA_SHORT_NM] [char] (15) NULL ,
[FIPS_URB_AREA_ID] [char] (5) NULL,
[URB_AREA_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[URB_AREA_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[URB_AREA_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{VHCL TABLE}

\section*{[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values}
```

[CRASH_ID] [long int] NOT NULL ,
[VHCL_ID] [long int] NOT NULL ,
[VHCL_CODED_SEQ_NO] [byte] NULL ,
[VHCL_OWNSHP_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[VHCL_OWNSHP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (5) NULL ,
[VHCL_USE_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[VHCL_USE_SHORT_DESC] [char] (6) NULL ,
[VHCL_TYP_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[VHCL_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[EMRGCY_VHCL_USE_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[TRLR_QTY] [byte] NULL ,
[MVMNT_CD] [char] (1) NULL
[MVMNT_SHORT_DESC] [char] (6) NULL
[CMPSS_DIR_FROM_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[VHCL_CMPSS_DIR_FROM_SHORT_DESC] [char] (2) NULL ,
[CMPSS_DIR_TO_CD] [char] (1) NULL ,
[VHCL_CMPSS_DIR_TO_SHORT_DESC] [char] (2) NULL ,
[ACTN_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[ACTN_SHORT_DESC] [char] (9) NULL ,
[VHCL_CAUSE_1_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[VHCL_CAUSE_1_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[VHCL_CAUSE_2_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[VHCL_CAUSE_2_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[VHCL_CAUSE_3_CD] [char] (2) NULL ,
[VHCL_CAUSE_3_SHORT_DESC] [char] (8) NULL ,
[VHCL_EVNT_1_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[VHCL_EVNT_1_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[VHCL_EVNT_2_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[VHCL_EVNT_2_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[VHCL_EVNT_3_CD] [char] (3) NULL ,
[VHCL_EVNT_3_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL
[VHCL_SPEED_INVLV_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[VHCL_HIT_RUN_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,
[VHCL_SFTY_EQUIP_USED_QTY] [byte] NULL ,
[VHCL_SFTY_EQUIP_UNUSED_QTY] [byte] NULL ,
[VHCL_SFTY_EQUIP_USE_UNKNWN_QTY] [byte] NULL ,
[VHCL_OCCUP_CNT] [byte] NULL ,
[STRIKG_VHCL_FLG] [yes/no] NOT NULL ,

```

\section*{VHCL OWNSHP TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[VHCL_OWNSHP_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL,
[VHCL_OWNSHP_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[VHCL_OWNSHP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (5) NULL ,
[VHCL_OWNSHP_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[VHCL_OWNSHP_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[VHCL_OWNSHP_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{VHCL TYP TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[VHCL_TYP_CD] [char] (2) NOT NULL ,
[VHCL_TYP_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL ,
[VHCL_TYP_SHORT_DESC] [char] (10) NULL ,
[VHCL_TYP_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[VHCL_TYP_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[VHCL_TYP_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{VHCL USE TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[VHCL_USE_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL
[VHCL_USE_LONG_DESC] [varchar] (50) NULL,
[VHCL_USE_SHORT_DESC] [char] (6) NULL,
[VHCL_UEE-TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL,
[VHCL_USE_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL,
[VHCL_USE_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL

\section*{WKDAY TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[WKDAY_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[WKDAY_SHORT_DESC] [char] (3) NULL ,

\section*{WTHR COND TABLE}
[Column Name], [Data Type], (Field Size), Values
[WTHR_COND_CD] [char] (1) NOT NULL ,
[WTHR_COND_LONG_DESC] [char] (7) NULL ,
[WTHR_COND_MED_DESC] [char] (5) NULL ,
[WTHR_COND_SHORT_DESC] [char] (4) NULL ,
[WTHR_COND_TERMNT_DT] [date/time] NULL ,
[WTHR_COND_LAST_UD_DT] [date/time] NOT NULL ,
[WTHR_COND_LAST_UD_USER_ID] [char] (8) NOT NULL```

